## ORIGINAL



### RECEIVE

2011 JUL - 1 P 1: 14

2

3

GARY PIERCE,

BOB STUMP.

**CHAIRMAN** 

PAUL NEWMAN.

BRENDA BURNS,

**COMMISSIONER** 

SANDRA D. KENNEDY,

**COMMISSIONER** 

COMMISSIONER

**COMMISSIONER** 

4

5 6

7

8

9

10 11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

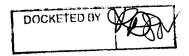
26

# Arizona Corporation Commission

BEFORE THE ARIZONA CORPORATION COMMISSION

JUL - 1 2011

DOCKETED



IN THE MATTER OF THE APPLICATION OF SALT RIVER PROJECT AGRICULTURAL IMPROVEMENT AND POWER DISTRICT IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF ARIZONA REVISED STATUTES SECTIONS 40-360-03 AND 40-360.06, FOR A CERTIFICATE OF ENVIRONMENTAL COMPATIBILITY AUTHORIZING THE EXPANSION OF ITS SANTAN GENERATING STATION, LOCATED AT THE INTERSECTION OF WARNER ROAD AND VAL VISTA DRIVE, IN GILBERT,

No. L-00000B-00-0105-00000

SRP'S COMPLIANCE FILING **REGARDING CONDITION 38 OF** THE CERTIFICATE OF **ENVIRONMENTAL COMPATIBILITY** 

#### I. INTRODUCTION

ARIZONA.

The Salt River Project Agricultural Improvement and Power District (SRP) makes this filing in compliance with Condition 38 of the Certificate of Environmental Compatibility (CEC) for the expansion of the Santan Generating Station, Decision Number 63611 (the "Santan Expansion CEC"). Pursuant to Condition 38, SRP is required to perform an air emissions assessment of the plant and file a report with the Arizona Corporation Commission (ACC) identifying any changes to the plant or its operations that would reduce air emissions. ACC staff is then required to issue findings on the report including an economic feasibility study of the identified changes within sixty (60) days. Condition 38 then requires SRP to install any

identified air emission controls within 24 months of the filing date, absent an order from the ACC directing otherwise.

SRP has completed the required assessment and is seeking a Commission order stating that no additional air emission controls are required at the Santan Generating Station at this time. SRP further requests that the Commission address certain ambiguities in Condition 38 by providing implementation guidance for future reviews to SRP and Staff.

# II. DESCRIPTION OF THE SANTAN GENERATING STATION AND THE EXPANSION PROJECT

The Santan Generating Station was originally constructed in the mid-1970s in Gilbert, Arizona near the intersection of Val Vista Drive and Warner Road. The initial plant consists of four units, each of which has a General Electric (GE) combustion turbine (CT), heat recovery steam generator (HRSG), and steam turbine. The combined generating capacity of these four "Legacy Units" is approximately 368 MW. In the early 2000s, SRP significantly reduced emissions from the Legacy Units by adding Dry Low-NO<sub>x</sub> Burners (DLN1) to reduce nitrogen oxide (NO<sub>x</sub>) emissions and oxidation catalysts to reduce carbon monoxide (CO) emissions.

In the late 1990s in response to significant growth, particularly in the southeast valley, SRP applied to expand the Santan Generating Station. On May 1, 2001, the ACC issued a CEC approving the Santan Expansion Project. The Santan Expansion Project involved the addition of two units capable of generating nominally 825 MW, with seasonal variations. Unit 5 consists of two GE 7FA CTs (Units 5A and 5B) with low NO<sub>x</sub> combustors, two supplementary fired HRSGs with oxidation and Selective Catalytic Reduction (SCR) catalysts for CO and NO<sub>x</sub> control, respectively, and one steam turbine. Unit 5 was commissioned in 2005. Unit 6 consists of one GE 7FA CT with low NO<sub>x</sub> combustors, one HRSG with oxidation and SCR catalysts for CO and NO<sub>x</sub> control, respectively, and one steam turbine. Unit 6 was commissioned in 2006.

Environmental controls on both Units 5 and 6 are state-of-the-art and meet or exceed all applicable air quality requirements.

# III. CONDITION 38 REQUIRES A REVIEW OF EMISSIONS FROM THE PLANT EVERY FIVE YEARS.

Due to its location within a residential community that developed around the plant in the late 1990s, the community was actively engaged in the siting process for the expansion project. The CEC includes 41 conditions, many of which address visual and emission mitigation measures for the generating station. SRP invested over \$20,000,000 in mitigation enhancements at the plant and in the surrounding community including, but not limited to, extensive screening and landscaping of the plant, off-site landscaping measures in nearby neighborhoods, equestrian and bike trails, improvements to Warner Road and Val Vista Drive, school bus fleet conversions and street sweeper replacements.

One of the conditions, Condition 38, requires SRP to conduct a review of the plant operations and equipment every five years to identify potential improvements to reduce plant emissions. Condition 38 states:

Beginning upon commercial operation of the new units, Applicant shall conduct a review of the Santan Generating facility operations and equipment every five years and shall, within 120 days of completing such review, file with the Commission and all parties in this docket, a report listing all improvements which would reduce plant emissions and the costs associated with each potential improvement. Commission Staff shall review the report and issue its findings on the report, which will include an economic feasibility study, to the Commission within 60 days of receipt. Applicant shall install said improvements within 24 months of filing the review with the Commission, absent an order from the Commission directing otherwise.

The Santan Expansion Project was completed in 2006. As a result, this is SRP's first filing in compliance with the requirements of Condition 38.

# IV. SARGENT AND LUNDY CONDUCTED AN EXTENSIVE ANALYSIS OF THE SANTAN GENERATING STATION EMISSIONS AND RECOMMENDS NO CHANGES TO OPERATIONS OR MAINTENANCE PRACTICES OR ADDITIONAL AIR EMISSIONS CONTROLS.

To satisfy the requirements of Condition 38, SRP retained Sargent and Lundy, LLC (S&L) to conduct an emissions assessment for the Santan Generating Station. The result of that assessment is attached as Exhibit A, the "Salt River Project Santan Generating Station, Santan Emissions Assessment Report dated June 3, 2011." Using a process similar to what an environmental regulatory agency would use to determine if air emission controls are necessary for a new or significantly modified facility, S&L reviewed the emission control technologies on generating units 1 through 6 and other emission sources at the facility including the cooling towers, emergency engines, abrasive blasting equipment and fuel storage tanks. S&L determined that the current controls are appropriate and recommends no additional control technologies at the Santan Generating Station at this time.

According to the report, Units 5 (5A and 5B) and 6, permitted under the Santan Expansion CEC, are already equipped with state-of-the-art controls that would be required if they were permitted and constructed today. The report also recommends no changes to the cooling towers, emergency engines, abrasive blasting equipment or fuel storage tanks because either (1) appropriate controls are already in place or (2) the use of the equipment is minimal and additional controls would not be practical or cost-effective. In addition, S&L's assessment did not find any opportunities where a change in operations and maintenance practices would help reduce air emissions. The report identified potential changes to the Legacy Units that would reduce NOx and CO emissions, but recommended no additional controls at this time as the cost of such technologies far outweigh the benefits.

### a. S&L's NOx assessment demonstrates that additional NOx controls are not cost-effective at this time.

The NOx control technology assessment performed for the Legacy Units identified three control options that are considered technically feasible: (1) combustor upgrades; (2) SCR system; or (3) SCR system and combustor upgrades. S&L performed an economic evaluation for each NOx control option.

The cost-effectiveness of controls was assessed on a dollar-per-ton removed basis. Table 1 shows the average cost-effectiveness for each NOx control option.

Table 1. Summary of NO<sub>x</sub> Control Evaluation for Units 1-4<sup>(1)</sup>

Control Technology	Total Emissions Reduction (tpy)	Total Capital Cost (\$)	Total Annual O&M Cost (\$/year)	Total Annual Costs (\$/year)	Average Cost- Effectiveness (\$/ton)	
SCR + Combustor Upgrades	154.5	\$69,560,000	\$3,802,000	\$11,490,000	\$74,369	
SCR	154.5	\$49,612,000	\$3,751,000	\$9,235,000	\$59,773	
Combustor Upgrades	103.1	\$19,948,000	\$75,000	\$2,279,000	\$22,104	

<sup>(1)</sup> Values presented are combined totals for Santan Generating Station Units 1-4.

As shown above, the average cost-effectiveness of the NOx control options for Units 1-4 range from \$22,104 to \$74,369 per ton. The average cost to reduce emissions is high because the total annual cost of the control technology is significant while the emission reductions are minimal. This is because current emissions from the units are already very low due to the emission control improvements SRP installed in the early 2000s and the limited use of these units.

As noted in the S&L report, although specific thresholds for cost-effectiveness are not broadly defined by permitting authorities, they often identify levels at which controls are

considered cost-effective on a project-specific basis. Based on S&L's review of publicly available evaluations, they concluded that it is fairly common for agencies to consider NOx control options not cost-effective at levels exceeding \$10,000 per ton NOx removed. The average cost-effectiveness for the identified NOx control technologies ranges from approximately \$22,104 per ton (combustor upgrades) to \$74,369 per ton (SCR and combustor upgrades). The least cost technological NOx control option is more than double the typical threshold. Therefore, the additional control options that were identified are considered cost-prohibitive at this time.

## b. S&L's CO assessment demonstrates that additional CO controls are not cost-effective at this time.

The CO control technology assessment identified three options that are considered technically feasible: (1) combustor upgrades; (2) upgraded oxidation catalyst system; and (3) upgraded oxidation catalyst system and combustor upgrades.

Cost-effectiveness of controls was assessed on a dollar-per-ton removed basis. Table 2 shows the average annual cost-effectiveness for each CO control option.

Table 2. Summary of CO Control Evaluation for Units 1-4<sup>(1)</sup>

Control Technology	Total Emissions Reduction (tpy)	Total Capital Cost (\$)	Total Annual O&M Costs (\$/year)	Total Annual Costs (\$/year)	Average Cost- Effectiveness (\$/ton)
CO Catalyst System Upgrades	24.9	\$7,784,000	\$731,000	\$1,591,000	\$63,895
CO Catalyst System Upgrades and Combustor Upgrades	24.9	\$27,732,000	\$804,000	\$3,868,000	\$155,341
Combustor Upgrades and Existing CO Catalyst System	4.9	\$19,948,000	\$73,000	\$2,277,000	\$464,694

<sup>(1)</sup> Values presented in table are combined totals for the Santan Generating Station Units 1-4.

The information above shows that the average annual cost-effectiveness of the CO control options for Units 1-4 ranges from \$63,895 to \$464,694 per ton. The average annual cost to reduce emissions is high because the total annual cost of the control technology is significant while the emission reductions are minimal. As with the NOx controls, this is because emissions from the units are already very low due to the emission control improvements SRP installed in the early 2000s and the limited use of these units.

As noted in the S&L report, although specific thresholds for cost-effectiveness are not generally defined by permitting authorities, these agencies often identify levels at which controls are considered cost-effective on a project-specific basis. Based on its review of publicly available evaluations, S&L concluded that it is fairly common for agencies to consider CO control options "cost prohibitive" at levels exceeding \$4,000 per ton CO removed. The average cost-effectiveness for the identified CO control technologies ranges from approximately \$63,895 per ton (CO catalyst upgrades) to \$464,694 per ton (CO combustor upgrades and existing CO catalyst system). Therefore, the additional control options that were identified are considered cost-prohibitive at this time.

# VII. IN ADDITION TO THE S&L RECOMMENDATIONS, OTHER REASONS EXIST FOR NOT REQUIRING ADDITIONAL CONTROLS AT THIS TIME.

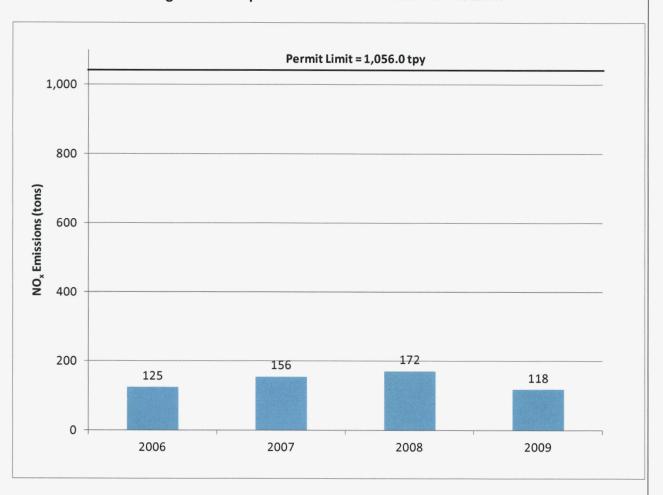
### a. Emissions are well below the permitted amounts.

The Santan Generating Station currently operates pursuant to an air quality operating permit issued by the Maricopa County Air Quality Department (MCAQD). The permit includes the combined emission limits for the Legacy Units and separate combined emission limits for Units 5A, 5B and 6. The permit was issued in conjunction with the Santan Expansion Project. With the advanced technology associated with the new units and the installation of emission controls on the Legacy Units, the plant's nominal capacity increased approximately 825 MW

with a decrease in total actual emissions. MCAQD included the combined emission limits for the entire plant in the permit to make the emission reductions associated with the Santan Expansion Project enforceable.

Since the completion of the new units, actual emissions from the Santan Generating Station have remained well below the combined emission limits for all regulated pollutants. To illustrate this point, Figure 1 shows NO<sub>x</sub> emissions in comparison with the permit limits for each year since the expansion project was completed. The plant emits less than 20% of the permitted levels of NOx. Because emissions are well below the permitted limits, the additional control options evaluated in this report are not necessary at this time.

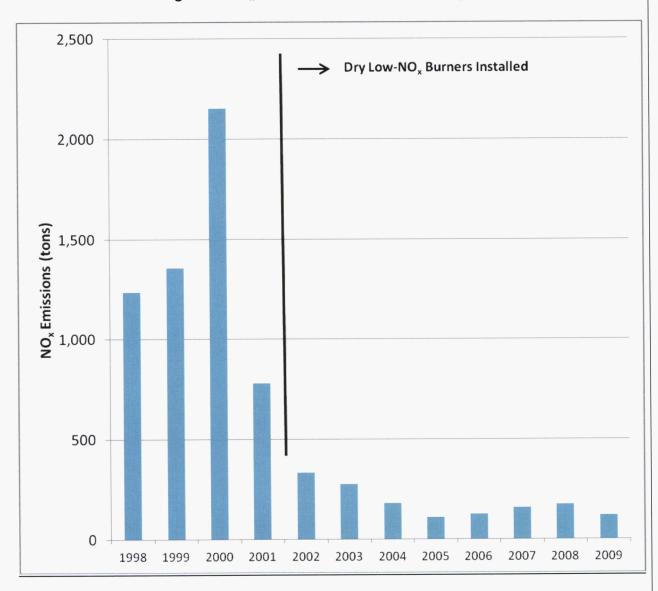
Figure 1. Comparison of Emissions with Permit Limit



### b. The Emissions from the Legacy Units have already been significantly reduced.

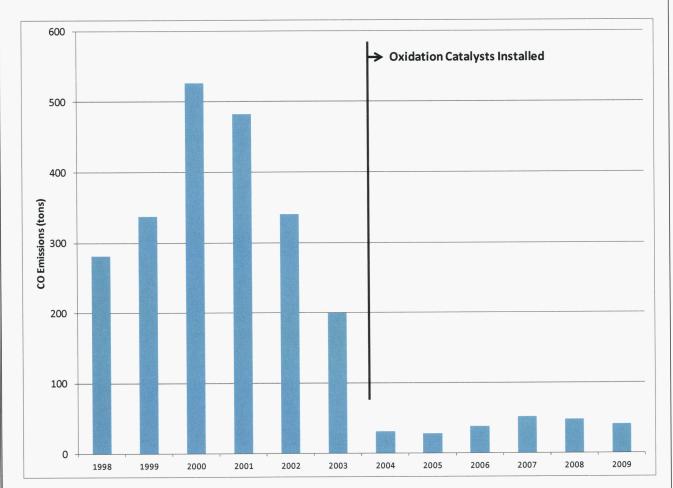
Since commencement of operation in the early 1970s, emissions from the Santan Generating Station have decreased substantially. As previously stated, an emission control project was completed in the early 2000s in which the Legacy Units were retrofitted with Dry Low-NO<sub>x</sub> Burners (DLN1) to reduce NO<sub>x</sub> and oxidation catalysts to reduce CO emissions. The decrease in NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from the Legacy Units as a result of the emissions control project is shown in Figure 2. In 2000, NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from the Legacy Units exceeded 2,000 tons. After the installation of DLN1 controls, emissions from the Legacy Units decreased significantly, averaging 136 tons per year over the last 5 years (2005-2009).

Figure 2. NO<sub>x</sub> Emissions from Units S1 through S4



The same is true for CO emissions. Figure 3 shows the CO emissions from the Legacy Units before and after oxidation catalysts were installed. The CO emissions were significantly reduced following the installation of the oxidation catalysts on the Legacy Units.





### c. The Legacy Units are not used very often, further limiting emissions.

The emission controls added in the early 2000s had a significant impact on the amount of NOx and CO released by the plant. Another contributing factor was the plant's low capacity factor. Capacity factor is the ratio of the actual output of a power plant divided by its potential output. For example, a 100% annual capacity factor would indicate that a unit was online producing power at full load for the entire year. The annual average capacity factor for the Legacy Units was 10.6% over the past 5 years and, during the last two years, dropped to just 7.5%.

While they do not operate very often, the Legacy Units provide critical power during peak times and are essential to maintaining the reliability of SRP's generation and transmission system. Due to their fast startup, 90 minutes or less, these units are often called upon to help meet peak power demand. These units also provide stability to the overall electrical system and could be needed to provide power when a larger, slower starting coal unit trips offline. Given their quick startup time, these units also are beneficial for voltage control throughout the transmission system.

Although they are an essential part of SRP's generation portfolio, the operation of these units is minimal and emissions remain well below the permitted levels.

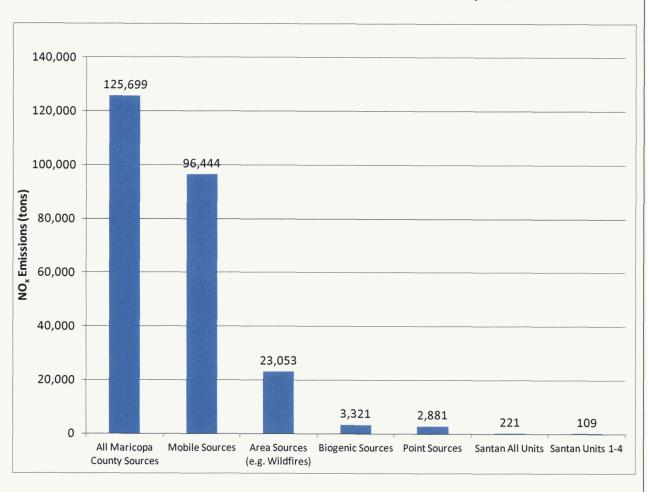
# d. Since no additional emission controls are recommended, externalities are not implicated.

Externalities are typically referred to as hidden costs such as societal implications associated with power generation technologies. Externalities are often discussed in the context of a decision to build a new power plant. SRP's proposal does not have any associated externalities since no changes at the Santan Generating Station are recommended at this time.

# e. The Legacy Units emit a relatively small quantity of NOx or CO emissions compared to other sources in Maricopa County.

To provide perspective on the impact of the Legacy Units at the Santan Generating Station to air quality in Maricopa County, Figures 4 and 5 compare actual NOx and CO emissions from Units 1 through 4 with other NOx and CO emission sources in Maricopa County, respectively. The data in these charts was obtained from the most recent NOx and CO emission inventories compiled by MCAQD for calendar year 2005. As can be seen in these figures, NOx emissions from the Legacy Units account for less than 0.1% of total emissions in Maricopa County, and CO emissions from the Legacy Units account for less than 0.01% of total emissions in Maricopa County.

Figure 4. Comparison of Emissions with Other Maricopa County NO<sub>x</sub> Sources



2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

Therefore, the control options evaluated in this report are unlikely to have a measurable impact on air quality in Maricopa County. This further supports the conclusion that no additional controls are justified at this time.

As SRP determines the need for the development of future generating stations in the Valley to meet SRP's future load growth, SRP may need to identify and acquire emission offsets by adding emission controls to existing facilities. Should offsets be required, SRP would anticipate assessing the Santan Generating Station with other available opportunities to determine if offsets are feasible.

### f. The Santan Neighborhood Committee supports the S&L recommendations.

SRP presented the S&L report to the Santan Neighborhood Committee which is comprised of representatives from the nearby homeowner associations, county residents and government officials. The committee was formed as a condition of the CEC and monitors SRP's compliance obligations with respect to noise and air quality. It also provides a forum for SRP to inform neighbors of activities at the plant.

After reviewing the report, the committee issued a letter supporting S&L's recommendation that SRP not be required to install additional air emission controls at this time. A copy of this letter is attached to this pleading.

# VIII. THE COMMISSION SHOULD ESTABLISH A MORE COMPREHENSIVE IMPLEMENTATION PROCESS FOR CONDITION 38.

SRP is seeking guidance from the Commission regarding the future implementation of Condition 38. There are significant questions about how the compliance process should work and whether the deadlines are feasible. SRP believes that some ambiguities exist in Condition 38 and meeting the established timelines is not possible.

### Condition 38 provides:

Beginning upon commercial operation of the new units, Applicant shall conduct a review of the Santan Generating facility operations and equipment every five years and shall, within 120 days of completing such review, file with the Commission and all parties in this docket, a report listing all improvements which would reduce plant emissions and the costs associated with each potential improvement. Commission Staff shall review the report and issue its findings on the report, which will include an economic feasibility study, to the Commission within 60 days of receipt. Applicant shall install said improvements within 24 months of filing the review with the Commission, absent an order from the Commission directing otherwise.

As the Condition requires the installation of any identified improvements, it is unclear what air emission control technologies SRP would be required to install. The current S&L report identifies at least three different options for emission controls that could be installed on the

Legacy Units. Absent an order from the Commission, SRP would have no clear guidance on what specific technologies to install and could arguably be required to install duplicative and inconsistent technologies.

The Condition also requires the controls be implemented within 24 months of filing the report with the Commission. Because of permitting, equipment acquisition and other requirements, SRP believes that meeting this timeframe is not possible.

Prior to implementing changes at the Santan Generating Station, SRP is required to submit an application for an air quality permit revision to MCAQD. There are several types of permit revisions including minor and significant revisions. Minor revisions include a 45-day EPA review period and, as a result, can require several months to complete. In the case of a minor revision with pre-construction review, SRP cannot commence construction of the change until a draft permit revision is issued by MCAQD. Significant revisions include a 45-day EPA review and 30-day public notice period, and can often take over a year to complete. In the case of a significant revision, SRP cannot commence construction of the change until the final permit revision is issued. Although emission control projects can typically qualify for a minor revision, the type of permit revision that is required is a decision that is made on a case-by-case basis by MCAQD for each project.

There are several notable uncertainties surrounding the current timeframes in which permit revisions can realistically be processed and issued by MCAQD. As a result of the economic downturn, the air quality permitting staff at MCAQD has been reduced considerably. Although their staff has generally been able to continue to issue permits in a timely manner, their ability to do so is entirely dependent on the workload being managed and the complexity of the permit revision requests.

Additional time may be necessary to stage the installation of any improvements to each unit. As mentioned earlier in the report, the units are primarily used as peaking units to meet

increased energy demands in the early evening during the summer and in the morning and afternoon during the winter. If the construction work would place the units out of service during these periods, the work would have to be staged, making it even more difficult to meet the 24-month deadline.

It is also unclear when the five-year review would begin after new controls have been implemented. The Condition does not specify if the review period continues based on the date Units 5 and 6 were originally put into service or is now based on the in-service date of the new controls. SRP suggests that the later date would be the most efficient to allow time for the development of new emission control technology between reviews.

The intent of Condition 66 in the Springerville CEC, Case Number 74, Decision Number 65347, is similar to Condition 38. It requires a five-year review, a report identifying improvements that would reduce emissions and a Staff assessment of the report. But installation of the controls is only required if the Commission holds a hearing within 24 months of the filing and determines if any of the improvements listed in the study are necessary and economically feasible.

SRP seeks an order that would establish the following for future five-year reviews: (1) the installation of any emission controls would only be required 48 months after an order issued by the Commission identifying the specific air emission controls and directing their installation; and (2) the in-service date of any new control technology or operating methodology will be the effective date for the next five-year review period.

The foregoing changes would establish a clear implementation process without modifying the intent of the condition. In addition, to address uncertainties related to the timeframe needed to review and issue permit revisions, it is important that sufficient time is allowed for SRP to obtain a permit revision to authorize any future emission reduction project that might be pursued at the Santan Generating Station.

### IX. CONCLUSION

Based on S&L's recommendations, the already low NOx and CO emissions from the Legacy Units and their limited use, SRP has concluded that the potential improvements to the Santan Generating Station are not cost-effective. Therefore, SRP respectfully requests the Commission issue an order stating that no additional air emission controls are required at the Santan Generating Station at this time.

SRP further requests that the Commission provide implementation guidance by ordering (1) the installation of any emission controls based on future reviews would only be required 48 months after an order issued by the Commission identifying the specific air emission controls and directing their installation; and (2) in the event new controls or a new operating methodology is required, the in-service date of the new controls or operating methodology is the effective date for the next five-year review period.

RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED this 1st day of July, 2011.

SALT RIVER PROJECT AGRICULTURAL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT

By Kelling

Kelly J. Barr

Salt River Project

P. O. Box 52025, PAB 221 Phoenix, AZ 85072-2025

Telephone (602) 236-5262

Robert R. Taylor Salt River Project

P. O. Box 52025, PAB 221

Phoenix, AZ 85072-2025

Telephone (602) 236-3487

1	Original and 13 copies of the foregoing filed this 1st day of July, 2011 with:
2	Docket Control
3	Arizona Corporation Commission
4	1200 W. Washington Phoenix, AZ 85007
5	
	Copies of the foregoing hand delivered or mailed this 1st day of July, 2011 to:
6	manea this 1st day of oarly, 2011 to
7	Lyn Farmer, Chief Administrative Law Judge Hearing Division
8	Arizona Corporation Commission
9	1200 W. Washington
	Phoenix, AZ 85007
10	Janice Alward
11	Charles Hains Legal Division
12	Arizona Corporation Commission
13	1200 W. Washington Phoenix, AZ 85007
14	
	Steve Olea, Director Utilities Division
15	Arizona Corporation Commission
16	1200 W. Washington Phoenix, AZ 85007
17	
18	Gary Yaquinto, President AIC
19	2100 N. Central Avenue, Suite 210
	Phoenix, AZ 85004
20	Timothy M. Hogan
21	Arizona Center for Law in the Public
22	Interest 202 E. McDowell Road, Suite 153
23	Phoenix, AZ 85004-4533
24	Mark Sequeira
	2236 E. Saratoga Street
25	Gilbert, AZ 85296

1	Catny Lopez 17 W. Vernon Ave., #11
2	Phoenix, AZ 85045
3	Michael Apergis 3915 E. Sunnydale Drive
4	Queen Creek, AZ 85142
5	Marshall Green
6	1751 E. Orangewood Street Gilbert, AZ 85296
7	Charles Henson
8	2641 E. Libra St. Gilbert, AZ 85234
9	
10	Mark Kwiat 1501 S. Western Skies Drive
11	Gilbert, AZ 85296
12	Elisa Warner 660 W. Country Estates Ave.
13	Gilbert, AZ 85233
14	David Lundgreen
15	2866 E. Cullumber Ct. Gilbert, AZ 85234
16	Cathy LaTona
17	1917 E. Smoke Tree Road Gilbert, AZ 85296
18	Gillocit, AZ 63270
19	Saretta Parrault 25042 S. Desert Flower Court
20	Sun Lakes, AZ 85248
21	Christopher Labban, DO
22	8358 E. View Crest Circle Mesa, AZ 85207
23	Jennifer Duffany
24	19049 E. Cloud Rd. Oueen Creek, AZ 85142

Bruce Jones 9107 Anne Marie Blvd. Grand Blanc, MI 48439

Dale Borger 2301 E. Millbrae Court Gilbert, AZ 85234

Shane Donart 19402 E. Via del Palo Queen Creek, AZ 85142

By Jana Brandt

### **Dear Commissioners:**

On behalf of the Santan Neighborhood Committee, I am writing in support of Salt River Project's (SRP) request regarding Condition 38 in the Santan Expansion Certificate of Environmental Compatibility, Decision No. 63611 (the "CEC"). We support the recommendations of the Sargent and Lundy report that SRP should not be required to install additional air emission controls at the Santan Generating Station (SGS) at this time.

The Santan Neighborhood Committee was formed as a requirement of Condition 19 in the CEC. The Condition required SRP to establish a citizens committee to monitor air and noise compliance, and water quality reporting. The Committee is comprised of representatives from the Arizona Department of Health Services, Maricopa County Air Quality Department, the Town of Gilbert, adjacent homeowners associations (Cottonwood Crossings, Finley Farms South, Rancho Cimarron, Silverstone Ranch and Western Skies), the county island near SGS and a resident of Gilbert who is a registered professional engineer. Since its initial creation, the role of the Committee has expanded to provide a forum in which SRP advises the plant's neighbors on activities at SGS, and neighbors have an opportunity to provide feedback to SRP.

We have reviewed the Sargent and Lundy report. Based on the report, we agree that the costs associated with the identified improvements outweigh the benefits at this time. We do not think it is good use of resources to require additional emission controls on Units 1 through 4 when they have such limited use. We ask the Commission to continue to require five-year reviews in the event that conditions change and additional controls become cost effective in the future.

We thank the Commission in advance for your consideration of our recommendation.

Sincerely,

Ivy Gillo

**Chair Santan Neighborhood Committee** 



# SALT RIVER PROJECT SANTAN GENERATING STATION

### SANTAN EMISSIONS ASSESSMENT REPORT

SL-10495 Rev. 0 FINAL

Prepared By:



Project No. 12046-018 June 3, 2011 Salt River Project
Santan Generating Station
Santan Emissions Assessment Report

Sargent & Lundy\*\*\*

Project No. 12046-018 Report No. SL-10495 June 3, 2011

### **NOTICE**

This Document was prepared by Sargent & Lundy, L.L.C., expressly for the sole use of Salt River Project in accordance with the agreement between S&L and Client. This Deliverable was prepared using the degree of skill and care ordinarily exercised by engineers practicing under similar circumstances. Client acknowledges: (1) S&L prepared this Deliverable subject to the particular scope limitations, budgetary and time constraints, and business objectives of the Client; (2) information and data provided by others may not have been independently verified by S&L; and (3) the information and data contained in this Deliverable are time sensitive and changes in the data, applicable codes, standards, and acceptable engineering practices may invalidate the findings of this Deliverable. Any use or reliance upon this Deliverable by third parties shall be at their sole risk.

Project No. 12046-018 Report No. SL-10495 June 3, 2011

Sargent & Lundy \*\*\*

**CERTIFICATION** 

**FOR** 

# SALT RIVER PROJECT SANTAN GENERATING STATION SANTAN EMISSIONS ASSESSMENT REPORT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS REPORT WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF ARIZONA.

Electronic copy of final document;

Sealed original is with Arvind A. Patel Certificate No. 48573

REVISION CERTIFIED BY DATE

Project No. 12046-018 Report No. SL-10495 June 3, 2011

Sargent & Lundy"

### APPROVAL PAGE

FOR

# SALT RIVER PROJECT SANTAN GENERATING STATION SANTAN EMISSIONS ASSESSMENT REPORT

Rev.	Date/ Purpose	Discipline	Prepared	Reviewed	Approved	Pages Affected
0	06/03/2011	Environmental	D. Helm	D. Callerral	A. Patel	
0	Final	Mechanical	N. Rosado	R. Gaikwad		-

### Sargent & Lundy"

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

Ex	ecut	ive Sumn	nary	ES-1
1			on	
2			escription	
3		-	nation Process	
4			valuation: Current Emissions	
	4.1		, 2, 3 & 4	
	•••	4.1.1	NO <sub>x</sub> Emissions	
		4.1.2	CO Emissions	
		4.1.3	VOC Emissions	
		4.1.4	SO <sub>2</sub> Emissions	
		4.1.5	PM <sub>10</sub> /PM <sub>2.5</sub> Emissions	
	4.2		5A, 5B & 6A	
	7.2	4.2.1	NO <sub>x</sub> Emissions	
		4.2.2	CO Emissions	
		4.2.3	VOC Emissions	
		4.2.4	SO <sub>2</sub> Emissions	
			<del>-</del>	
	4.2	4.2.5	PM <sub>10</sub> /PM <sub>2.5</sub> Emissions	
	4.3		g Towers	
	4.4		Engines	
	4.5		ve Blasting Equipment	
	4.6		torage Tanks	
	4.7		y O&M Evaluation	
_	4.8		ary of Phase 1 Emissions Assessment	
5			valuation: Emissions Reduction Options	
	5.1		Down" Control Technology Evaluation Process	
	5.2		ontrol Options For Units 1-4	
		5.2.1	Step 1: Identify Feasible NO <sub>x</sub> Control Options	
		5.2.2	Step 2: Technical Feasibility of NO <sub>x</sub> Control Options	
		5.2.3	Step 3: Rank the Technically Feasible NO <sub>x</sub> Control Options by Effectiveness	
		5.2.4	Step 4: Evaluation of Technically Feasible NO <sub>x</sub> Controls	
		5.2.5	Step 5: Summary of Potential NO <sub>x</sub> Improvements for Units 1-4	
	<b>5.3</b>	CO Co	ontrol Options For Units 1-4	
		5.3.1	Step 1: Identify Feasible CO Control Options	
		5.3.2	Step 2: Technical Feasibility of CO Control Options	
		5.3.3	Step 3: Rank the Technically Feasible CO Control Options by Effectiveness	
		5.3.4	Step 4: Evaluation of Technically Feasible CO Controls	
		5.3.5	Step 5: Summary of Potential CO Improvements for Units 1-4	
	5.4	Project	t Schedule	50
		<b>5.4.1</b>	Introduction	50
		5.4.2	Project Milestones - Combustor Upgrades Option	50
		5.4.3	Project Milestones - Oxidation Catalyst Replacement Option	51
		5.4.4	Project Milestones - Oxidation Catalyst Replacement & Combustor Upgrades	Option52
		5.4.5	Project Milestones – SCR Option	
		5.4.6	Project Milestones – SCR & Combustor Upgrades Option	
	5.5		ary of Phase 2 Evaluation Emissions Assessment	
6			on	

### Sargent & Lundy"

### **TABLES**

Table ES-1.	Summary of Phase 1 Emissions Assessment
Table ES-2.	Summary of NO <sub>x</sub> Control Evaluation for Units 1-4
Table ES-3.	Summary of CO Controls Evaluation for Units 1-4
Table 4-1	Units 1-4 Annual Emissions Limits and Reported Emission Rates
Table 4-2	Units 1-4 Fuel Sulfur Content Permit Limits and Actual Values
Table 4-3	Units 5-6 Annual Emissions Limits and Reported Emission Rates
Table 4-4	Units 5-6 Fuel Sulfur Content Permit Limits and Actual Values
Table 4-5	Cooling Tower Design Parameters
Table 4-6	Cooling Tower Annual PM <sub>10</sub> Emissions Limits and Reported Values
Table 4-7	Cooling Tower TDS Content Limits and Actual Values
Table 4-8	Diesel Engine Permit Limits
Table 4-9.	Comparison of Emergency Engine Standards
Table 4-10	Summary of Phase 1 Emissions Assessment
Table 5-1	List of Potential NO <sub>x</sub> Control Options (Units 1-4)
Table 5-2	Technical Feasibility of NO <sub>x</sub> Control Technologies (Units 1-4)
Table 5-3	Ranking of Technically Feasible NO <sub>x</sub> Control Technologies (Units 1-4)
Table 5-4	Annual NO <sub>x</sub> Emissions (Units 1-4)
Table 5-5	NO <sub>x</sub> Emissions Control System Cost Summary (Units 1-4)
Table 5-6	NO <sub>x</sub> Emissions Control System Cost Effectiveness (Units 1-4)
Table 5-7	Summary of NO <sub>x</sub> Controls Evaluation (Units 1-4)
Table 5-8	List of Potential CO Control Options (Units 1-4)
Table 5-9	Technical Feasibility of CO Control Technologies (Units 1-4)
Table 5-10	Ranking of Technically Feasible CO Control Technologies (Units 1-4)
Table 5-11	Annual CO Emissions (Units 1-4)
Table 5-12	CO Emissions Control System Cost Summary (Units 1-4)
Table 5-13	CO Emissions Control System Cost Effectiveness (Units 1-4)
Table 5-14	Summary of CO Controls Evaluation (Units 1-4)
Table 5-15	Combustor Upgrades Schedule Milestones
Table 5-16	Oxidation Catalyst Replacement Schedule Milestones
Table 5-17	Oxidation Catalyst Replacement & Combustor Upgrades Schedule Milestones
Table 5-18	SCR Schedule Milestones
Table 5-19	SCR & Combustor Upgrades Schedule Milestones

Project No. 12046-018 Report No. SL-10495 June 3, 2011

Sargent & Lundy"

### **ATTACHMENTS**

Attachment 1	ACC CEC for the Santan Expansion Project
Attachment 2	RBLC Database Summary - NO <sub>x</sub> , CO, VOC Emissions (CT/HRSG)
Attachment 3	RBLC Database Summary – PM Emissions (Cooling Tower)
Attachment 4	NO <sub>x</sub> Control Cost Summaries (Units 1-4)
Attachment 5	NO <sub>x</sub> Control Cost Sensitivities Versus Capacity Factors (Units 1-4)
Attachment 6	CO Control Cost Summaries (Units 1-4)
Attachment 7	CO Control Cost Sensitivities Versus Capacity Factors (Units 1-4)
Attachment 8	Table of Reference Documents for Estimating Cost Thresholds
Attachment 9	Santan O&M Practices Assessment Report

### ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

Abbreviation or Acronym	Explanation
ACC	Arizona Corporation Commission
BACT	Best Available Control Technology
Btu	British thermal unit
CEC	Certificate of Environmental Compatibility
CEMS	continuous emission monitoring system
CO	carbon monoxide
CT	combustion turbine
DLN	dry low NO <sub>x</sub>
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
EGU	electric generating unit
GE	General Electric
GHG	greenhouse gas
g/kW-hr	grams per kilowatt-hour
gpm	gallons per minute
gr/ft³	grains per cubic feet
HC	hydrocarbon
H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>	sulfuric acid
hp	horsepower
hr	hour
HRSG	heat recovery steam generator
in	inches
kW	kilowatt
kWh	kilowatt-hour
LAER	Lowest Achievable Emission Rate
lb	pound
mmBtu	million British thermal unit
MCAQD	Maricopa County Air Quality Department
MW	megawatt
NGCC	natural gas combined cycle
NH <sub>3</sub>	ammonia
$NO_X$	nitrogen oxide
NSPS	New Source Performance Standards
NSR	New Source Review
O&M	operations and maintenance
$O_2$	oxygen

### Project No. 12046-018 Report No. SL-10495 June 3, 2011

### Sargent & Lundy'''

Abbreviation or Acronym	Explanation
OEM	original equipment manufacturer
°F	degrees Fahrenheit
PM	particulate matter
$PM_{10}$	particulate matter (10 micrometers and smaller)
PM <sub>2.5</sub>	particulate matter (2.5 micrometers and smaller)
ppm	parts per million
PSD	Prevention of Significant Deterioration
S&L	Sargent & Lundy, LLC
SCR	selective catalytic reduction
SGS	Santan Generating Station
$SO_2$	sulfur dioxide
SRP	Salt River Project
ST	steam turbine
TDS	total dissolved solids
tpy	tons per year
VOC	volatile organic compound

### Sargent & Lundy<sup>…</sup>

Project No. 12046-018 Report No. SL-10495 June 3, 2011

### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

Sargent & Lundy, LLC (S&L) has been retained by Salt River Project (SRP) to perform an emissions assessment for the Santan Generating Station (SGS). SGS includes seven (7) gas-fired combined cycle units capable of generating a total of nominally 1,193 MW with seasonal variations.

Units 1 through 4 (S-1, S-2, S-3, S-4) each include a GE 7EA combustion turbine (CT), heat recovery steam generator (HRSG), and steam turbine. Units 1 through 4 are capable of generating approximately 368 MW. Units 1, 2, and 3 were commissioned in 1974 while Unit 4 was commissioned in 1975. Emissions control improvements consisting of installation of DLN1 combustors and CO oxidation catalyst to reduce NO<sub>x</sub> and CO emissions were implemented between 2000 and 2004. These emissions control improvements were implemented per Conditions 32 and 37 of the Arizona Corporation Commission's (ACC) Certificate of Environmental Compatibility (CEC) for the Santan Expansion Project issued on May 1, 2001.

The Santan Expansion Project is comprised of Units 5 and 6. Unit 5 (S-5A, S-5B) includes two GE 7FA CTs with low NO<sub>x</sub> combustors, two supplementary fired HRSGs with CO and SCR catalyst for CO and NO<sub>x</sub> control, and one steam turbine (S-5S). Unit 5 was commissioned in 2005. Unit 6 (S-6A) consists of one GE 7FA CT with low NO<sub>x</sub> combustors, one HRSG with CO and SCR catalyst for CO and NO<sub>x</sub> control, and one steam turbine (S-6S). Unit 6 was commissioned in 2006. Units 5 and 6 are capable of generating nominally 825 MW.

In addition to the electric generating units, the following emission sources are installed at the facility: cooling tower, emergency engines, abrasive blasting equipment, and fuel storage tanks.

This assessment has been prepared in accordance with Condition 38 of the ACC CEC for the Santan Expansion Project. Condition 38 states:

"Beginning upon commercial operation of the new units, SRP shall conduct a review of the Santan Generating facility operations and equipment every five years and shall, within 120 days of completing such review, file with the Commission and all parties in this docket, a report listing all improvements which would reduce plant emissions and the costs associated with each potential improvement.

Commission staff shall review the report and issue its findings on the report, which will include an economic feasibility study, to the Commission within 60 days of receipt. SRP shall install said improvements within 24 months of filing the review with the Commission, absent an order from the Commission directing otherwise."

This evaluation includes information necessary to meet the objectives set forth in Condition 38 of the CEC. S&L performed the emissions assessment in two phases; Phase 1 - "Data Collection / Evaluation & Initial Assessments" and Phase 2 - "Development of Emissions Reduction Options." Based on the results of Phases 1 and 2, S&L developed a list of potential emissions improvements for SGS.

The first phase of the evaluation included data collection and initial emissions assessments. S&L conducted an assessment of the current emissions at SGS in order to determine which pollution control technologies should be evaluated in detail. In addition to evaluating emissions from the seven natural gas fired combined cycle generating units (Units S-1, S-2, S-3, S-4, S-5A, S-5B, S-6A), S&L evaluated emissions from the diesel engines, cooling towers, and abrasive blasting equipment. S&L also visited SGS to meet with plant personnel to understand how various

Salt River Project
Santan Generating Station
Santan Emissions Assessment Report

Sargent & Lundy\*\*\*

Project No. 12046-018 Report No. SL-10495 June 3, 2011

equipment and systems are operated and maintained. During the site visit, S&L performed a constructability walk down to identify site and space constraints that could affect the implementation of potential environmental upgrades.

Based on the results of the "Phase 1" emissions assessment, there is potential for reducing CO and NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from Units 1-4. Therefore, emissions improvements for Units 1-4 were further evaluated in the "Phase 2" evaluation. For other SGS emissions sources, improvements were not further evaluated based on the following: (1) Units 5-6 are currently operating at or below levels generally required for similar, recently permitted facilities, they are equipped with the same state-of-the-art technology that would be used if they were permitted and constructed today, and, based on S&L's engineering judgement, any physical changes to the units would cost well in excess of normal thresholds for cost effectiveness, (2) cooling towers currently include mist eliminators designed to achieve 0.0005% drift, (3) diesel engine improvements are not practical due to limited annual operation, (4) a new dust collector has been installed on the abrasive blasting equipment, (5) the gasoline storage tank vapor losses are minimized due to proper tank design, fuel handling procedures, and limited annual gasoline throughput, and, based on S&L's engineering judgement, modifications to reduce emissions any further, such as employing vapor recovery systems used at high throughput commercial gas stations, would not be cost effective, and (6) the key elements of a comprehensive O&M program are utilized at SGS. The results of the "Phase 1" emissions assessment are discussed in detail in Section 4 of the report. A summary of the results of the "Phase 1" emissions assessment is provided in Table ES-1.

Sargent & Lundy ...

Table ES-1. Summary of Phase 1 Emissions Assessment

Emissions Improvements Further Evaluated?		Yes - NO <sub>2</sub> /CO No - VOC/PM/SO <sub>2</sub> (Emissions reductions will not be evaluated due to (I) DLNI combustors/CO catalyst for VOC, and (2) firing low sulfur fuel and good combustion practices for PM/SO <sub>2</sub> )		No (Emissions reductions will not be evaluated because Units 5-6 are already equipped with state-of-the-art emissions controls and based on S&L's engineering judgment, any changes would cost well in excess of the typical cost thresholds)		No (Emissions reductions will not be evaluated because SGS cooling tower mist eliminator drift efficiency is less than 0.0005%)	
	$^{7}\mathrm{OS}$	Fuel S Content	Fuel S Content < 0.005 gr/ ft <sup>3</sup>	Fuel S Content < 0.00363 gr/ft <sup>3</sup>	Fuel S Content < 0.005 gr/ft <sup>3</sup>	NA	NA
	$\mathrm{PM}_{\mathrm{I0}}$ / $\mathrm{PM}_{\mathrm{2.5}}$	0.0066 lb/mmBtu (reported) 5 lb/hr (guarantee)	< 0.015 lb/mmBtu	0.011b/mmBtu	< 0.015 lb/mmBtu	Drift < 0.0005%	Drift < 0.0005- 0.001%
Pollutant	VOC	~1.7 ppm (reported) 1.4 ppm (guarantee – 80-100% load)	I-4 ppm (50% to 100% load)	< 2 ppm	1-4 ppm (50% to 100% load)	NA	NA
	ОО	< 40 ppm (across full operating range) < 10 ppm (80- 100% load)	2-4 ppm (50% to 100% load)	< 2 ppm	2-4 ppm (50% to 100% load)	NA	NA
	NOx	< 40 ppm (across full operating range) < 20 ppm (80- 100% load)	2-2.5 ppm (50% to 100% load)	< 2 ppm	2-2.5 ppm (50% to 100% load)	NA	NA
Emission Source		SGS (Actual)	Recent Permit Limits (AZ, CA)	SGS (Actual)	Recent Permit Limits (AZ, CA)	SGS (Actual)	Recent Permit Limits (AZ, CA)
			Units 1-4		Units 5-6	Cooling	Towers

Sargent & Lundy"

Table ES-1. Summary of Phase 1 Emissions Assessment (cont.)

Emissions Improvements Further Evaluated?		No (Additional emissions control technology is not practical for limited use engines such as emergency generators, and the emissions reductions generated by such controls would be < 0.1 tpy, so improvements are not further evaluated because, based on S&L's engineering judgement, the cost effectiveness of such controls would be well in excess of typical cost thresholds)		No (SRP recently installed new dust collector that achieves 99.9% PM control)		No (Emissions reductions will not be evaluated because tank design and fuel handling procedures generally meet requirements for similar tanks, and based on S&L's engineering judgement, making any physical changes would be cost prohibitive compared to typical thresholds)	
	$SO_2$	Fuel S Content < 0.0015 wt%	Fuel S Content < 0.0015 wt%	NA	NA	NA	NA
	PM <sub>10</sub> / PM <sub>2.5</sub>	0.54 g/kW-hr (310 hp fire pump, 830 hp generator) 0.20 g/kW-hr (577 hp generator)	0.20 g/kW-hr (310 hp fire pump, 577/830 hp generators)	Opacity < 20%	Opacity < 20%	NA	NA
Pollutant	NOC	1.3 g/kW-hr (310 hp fire pump, 830 hp generator) NOx + HC: 4.0 g/kW-hr (577 hp generator)	NOx + HC: 4.0 g/kW-hr (310 hp fire pump, 577 hp generator) NOx + HC: 6.4 g/kW-hr (830 hp generator)	VN	NA	(I) <b>V</b> N	NA <sup>(1)</sup>
	00	11.4 g/kW-hr (310 hp fire pump, 830 hp generator) 3.5 g/kW-hr (577 hp generator)	3.5 g/kW-hr (310 hp fire pump, 577/830 hp generators)	NA	NA	NA	NA
	NOx	9.2 g/kW-hr (310 hp fire pump, 830 hp generator) NOx + HC: 4.0 g/kW-hr (577 hp generator)	NOx + HC: 4.0 g/kW-hr (310 hp fire pump, 577 hp generator) NOx + HC: 6.4 g/kW-hr (830 hp generator)	NA	NA	NA	NA
	93	SGS (Actual)	Recent Permit Limits (AZ, CA)	SGS (Actual)	Recent Permit Limits (AZ, CA)	SGS (Actual)	Recent Permit Limits for similarly sized tanks (AZ, CA)
Emission Source		Emergency	Diesel Engines	Ahracivo	Blasting Equipment		Gasoline Storage Tank

<sup>(1)</sup> VOC emissions from gasoline storage tanks are controlled by utilizing proper tank design (e.g., submerged fill pipe) and fuel handling procedures to minimize vapor losses, and limiting annual fuel throughput.

### Sargent & Lundy…

Project No. 12046-018 Report No. SL-10495 June 3, 2011

The "Phase 2" analysis performed for Units 1-4 generally follows a "top-down" approach that is used in permitting new major sources of air emissions or modifications to existing major source. A similar process has been used by state and county agencies in evaluating NO<sub>x</sub> emission controls at existing stationary sources as part of a regional ozone attainment strategy. The "top-down" approach used in this evaluation includes the following steps for each emission source and pollutant that is being evaluated:

- 1. Identify potential control technologies;
- 2. Eliminate technically infeasible control options;
- 3. Rank the remaining control technologies by control effectiveness;
- 4. Evaluate the control technologies, starting with the most effective for:
  - economic impacts,
  - environmental impacts, and
  - energy impacts.
- 5. Summary of potential emissions improvements.

The  $NO_x$  control technology assessment identified three options that are considered technically feasible and commercially available for control of  $NO_x$  emissions from Units 1-4: (1) combustor upgrades, (2) selective catalytic reduction (SCR) systems, and (3) SCR systems and combustor upgrades. An economic evaluation performed for each option indicates that, based on the use of actual annual emission rates and capacity factors, the average cost effectiveness ranges from approximately \$22,104 per ton (combustor upgrades) to \$74,369 per ton (SCR + combustor upgrades).

EPA has not defined a cost threshold at which NO<sub>x</sub> control technologies for existing power plants are considered "cost effective." Cost effectiveness thresholds are typically set at the discretion of regulating agencies on a project-specific basis. However, based on a review of publicly available documents, it is common for agencies to consider NO<sub>x</sub> control options "cost prohibitive" at levels exceeding \$10,000 per ton NO<sub>x</sub> removed (see Attachment 8 for a table of reference documents). Therefore, based on the range of costs identified for SGS Units 1-4 NO<sub>x</sub> control options, and an assumed cost effectiveness threshold of \$10,000 per ton NO<sub>x</sub> removed, NO<sub>x</sub> emissions improvements for SGS Units 1-4 would be considered cost prohibitive. A summary of the "Phase 2" NO<sub>x</sub> emissions assessment for Units 1-4 is presented in Table ES-2.

Table ES-2. Summary of NO<sub>x</sub> Control Evaluation for Units 1-4<sup>(1)</sup>

Control Technology	Total Emissions Reduction (tpy)	Total Capital Cost (\$)	Total Annual O&M Cost (\$/year)	Total Annual Costs (\$/year)	Average Cost Effectiveness (\$/ton)
SCR + Combustor Upgrades	154.5	\$69,560,000	\$3,802,000	\$11,490,000	\$74,369
SCR	154.5	\$49,612,000	\$3,751,000	\$9,235,000	\$59,773
Combustor Upgrades	103.1	\$19,948,000	\$75,000	\$2,279,000	\$22,104
Baseline Combustion Controls (DLN1 Combustors)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

<sup>(1)</sup> Values presented in table are combined totals for SGS Units 1-4.

The CO control technology assessment identified three options that are considered technically feasible and commercially available for control of CO emissions from Units 1-4: (1) combustor upgrades, (2) upgraded oxidation catalyst system, and (3) upgraded oxidation catalyst system and combustor upgrades. An economic evaluation performed for each option indicates that, based on the use of actual annual emission rates and capacity factors, the average cost effectiveness ranges from approximately \$63,895 per ton (CO catalyst upgrades) to \$464,694 per ton (CO catalyst + combustor upgrades).

EPA has not defined a cost threshold at which CO control technologies for existing power plants are considered "cost effective." Cost effectiveness thresholds are typically set at the discretion of regulating agencies on a project-specific basis. However, based on a review of publicly available documents, it is common for agencies to consider CO control options "cost prohibitive" at levels exceeding \$4,000 per ton CO removed (see Attachment 8 for a table of reference documents). Therefore, based on the range of costs identified for SGS Units 1-4 CO control options, and an assumed cost effectiveness threshold of \$4,000 per ton CO removed, CO emissions improvements for SGS Units 1-4 would be considered cost prohibitive. A summary of the "Phase 2" CO emissions assessment for Units 1-4 is presented in Table ES-3.

Based on the average cost effectiveness of technically feasible control options and assumed cost effectiveness thresholds, we recommend that SRP not add any additional  $NO_x$  or CO emission controls to SGS Units 1-4 at this time.

Table ES-3. Summary of CO Control Evaluation for Units 1-4<sup>(1)</sup>

Control Technology	Total Emissions Reduction (tpy)	Total Capital Cost (\$)	Total Annual O&M Costs (\$/year)	Total Annual Costs (\$/year)	Average Cost Effectiveness (\$/ton)
CO Catalyst System Upgrades	24.9	\$7,784,000	\$731,000	\$1,591,000	\$63,895
CO Catalyst System Upgrades and Combustor Upgrades	24.9	\$27,732,000	\$804,000	\$3,868,000	\$155,341
Combustor Upgrades and Existing CO Catalyst System	4.9	\$19,948,000	\$73,000	\$2,277,000	\$464,694
Baseline Combustion Controls (DLN1 Combustors) and Existing CO Catalyst System	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

<sup>(1)</sup> Values presented in table are combined totals for SGS Units 1-4.

Summary Level project schedules for development, design, construction, and startup of the options were also developed. The schedules suggest that permitting timelines (including uncertainty associated with greenhouse gas permitting requirements), and constructability issues that could preclude activities being completed on multiple units simultaneously, would in most circumstances prevent the work from being completed in accordance with the 24 month time frame established in Condition 38 of the Santan CEC.

#### Sargent & Lundy \*\*\*

### 1 INTRODUCTION

Sargent & Lundy, LLC (S&L) has been retained by Salt River Project (SRP) to perform an emissions assessment for the Santan Generating Station (SGS). This assessment has been prepared in accordance with Condition 38 of the Arizona Corporation Commission's (ACC) Certificate of Environmental Compatibility (CEC) for the Santan Expansion Project issued on May 1, 2001 (see Attachment 1). Condition 38 states:

Beginning upon commercial operation of the new units, SRP shall conduct a review of the Santan Generating facility operations and equipment every five years and shall, within 120 days of completing such review, file with the Commission and all parties in this docket, a report listing all improvements which would reduce plant emissions and the costs associated with each potential improvement.

Commission staff shall review the report and issue its findings on the report, which will include an economic feasibility study, to the Commission within 60 days of receipt. SRP shall install said improvements within 24 months of filing the review with the Commission, absent an order from the Commission directing otherwise.

This evaluation includes information necessary to meet the objectives set forth in Condition 38 of the CEC. Information is presented in the following sections:

- Section 2 Facility Description contains information describing SGS and emissions sources considered in the evaluation.
- **Section 3 The Evaluation Process** provides a description of the steps that were included in the review of the facility's operations and equipment with respect to identifying potential improvements that would reduce plant emissions.
- Section 4 Phase 1 Evaluation: Current Emissions provides a description of current plant wide emissions and identifies potential emissions improvements.
- Section 5 Phase 2 Evaluation: Emissions Reduction Options presents an evaluation of potential control options and associated costs with options that are deemed technically feasible.
- Section 6 Conclusion identifies potential emissions improvements for SGS.

### 2 FACILITY DESCRIPTION

The Santan Generating Station is located at 1005 South Val Vista Drive, Gilbert, Arizona. The Facility operates under the Title V Air Quality Permit V95-008, and has a total of seven (7) electric generating units (EGU).

Units 1 through 4 (S-1, S-2, S-3, S-4) each include a GE 7EA combustion turbine (CT) with DLN1 combustors for NO<sub>X</sub> control, heat recovery steam generator (HRSG), and CO oxidation catalyst for CO control. Units 1 through 4 are capable of generating approximately 368 MW. Units 1, 2, and 3 were commissioned in 1974 while Unit 4 was commissioned in 1975. Emissions control improvements consisting of installation of DLN1 combustors and CO oxidation catalyst to reduce NO<sub>X</sub> and CO emissions were implemented between 2000 and 2004. These emissions control improvements were implemented per Conditions 32 and 37 of the ACC's CEC for the Santan Expansion Project issued on May 1, 2001.

The Santan Expansion Project is comprised of Units 5 and 6. Unit 5 (S-5A, S-5B) consists of two GE 7FA CTs with low-NO<sub>x</sub> combustors, two HRSGs with CO and SCR catalyst for CO and NO<sub>x</sub> control, and one steam turbine (S-5S). Unit 5 was commissioned in 2005. Unit 6 (S-6A) consists of one GE 7FA CT with low-NO<sub>x</sub> combustors, one HRSG with CO and SCR catalyst for CO and NO<sub>x</sub> control, and one steam turbine (S-6S). Unit 6 was commissioned in 2006. Units 5 and 6 are capable of generating nominally 825 MW.

In addition to the electric generating units, the following emission sources are installed at the facility:

#### Cooling Towers

- CT1: One 101,500 gpm mechanical draft, cross flow cooling tower, in operation since 1973
- o CT5: One 172,923 gpm mechanical draft, counter flow cooling tower, in operation since 2004
- CT6: One 80,755 gpm mechanical draft, counter flow cooling tower, in operation since 2005

### • Emergency Engines

- One 310 hp diesel-fired emergency fire water pump certified to meet EPA Tier 1 emissions standards, in operation since 2004
- One 830 hp diesel-fired emergency generator certified to meet EPA Tier 1 emissions standards, in operation since 2004
- One 577 hp diesel-fired emergency generator certified to meet Tier 3 emissions standards, in operation since 2008
- One 122 hp propane-fired emergency generator, in operation since 2008

#### • Abrasive Blasting Equipment

Abrasive blasting building, in operation since 1978

## • Fuel Storage Tanks

- o One 500 gallon gasoline storage tank
- o Three diesel fuel storage tanks (two 500 gallon, one 350 gallon)

## 3 THE EVALUATION PROCESS

S&L performed the emissions assessment in two phases; Phase 1 - "Data Collection / Evaluation & Initial Assessments" and Phase 2 - "Development of Emissions Reduction Options." Based on the results of Phases 1 and 2, S&L developed a list of potential emissions improvements for SGS. A brief description of each phase of this assessment is provided below.

### Phase 1 – Data Collection / Evaluation & Initial Assessments

The first phase included data collection and an initial emissions assessment. S&L reviewed both current and historical emissions information from plant data collection systems (e.g., DCS, PI, CEMS). In addition, the Title V Permit for SGS ("the permit") dated December 23, 2010 was reviewed to identify regulated emission units and respective emission limits. The information provided for the "Phase 1" assessment was processed and compared with emissions limits that have been included in recently issued permits for similar new sources. This comparison identified emissions sources that were further evaluated in "Phase 2."

In conjunction, S&L also evaluated how the plant has been operated and maintained to determine if changes to O&M practices could affect emissions as well. S&L visited SGS to meet with plant personnel to understand how various equipment and systems are operated and maintained. During the site visit, S&L also performed a constructability walk down to identify site and space constraints that could affect the implementation of potential environmental upgrades.

#### Phase 2 – Development of Emissions Reduction Options

The second phase included an evaluation of potential emissions improvements for sources identified in "Phase 1." This assessment included a discussion of potential emissions control options and an estimate of costs associated with such options.

#### Potential Emissions Improvements

Based on the results of the Phase 1 and Phase 2 evaluations, S&L identified potential emissions improvements that could be implemented at SGS.

## 4 PHASE 1 EVALUATION: CURRENT EMISSIONS

S&L conducted an assessment of the emissions at SGS in order to determine which pollution control technologies should be evaluated in detail. In addition to the seven EGUs, S&L evaluated emissions from the diesel engines, cooling towers, and abrasive blasting equipment. The pollutants that were evaluated were NO<sub>X</sub>, CO, VOC, PM<sub>10</sub>/PM<sub>2.5</sub>, and SO<sub>2</sub>.

## 4.1 UNITS 1, 2, 3 & 4

Units 1-4 (S-1, S-2, S-3, S-4) each include a GE 7EA combustion turbine (CT) and heat recovery steam generator (HRSG). Units 1, 2, and 3 began operation in 1974 while Unit 4 began operating

in 1975. In 2001 and 2003, combustor modifications and installation of oxidation catalyst on Units 1 through 4 resulted in NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and VOC emissions reductions.

The SGS Title V Operating Permit No. V95-008 includes annual emission limits for Units 1-4. Based on review of the facility's 2008 and 2009 annual emissions inventories submitted to the Maricopa County Air Quality Department (MCAQD), emissions from Units 1-4 have been significantly less than the respective annual permit limits (see Table 4-1).

Table 4-1. Units 1-4 Annual Emissions Limits and Reported Emission Rates

Pollutant	Permit Limit (tons per year)	Reported Emissions for 2008 and 2009 (tons per year)
NO <sub>X</sub>	1056.0	171.7 (2008) 118.2 (2009)
со	174.0	48.0 (2008) 41.1 (2009)
SO <sub>2</sub>	22.48	1.4 (2008) 0.9 (2009)
voc	33.68	4.7 (2008) 3.2 (2009)
PM <sub>10</sub> /PM <sub>2.5</sub>	105.88	14.9 (2008) 10.0 (2009)

Note: The emission limits and reported emissions are combined for Units 1, 2, 3, and 4.

In addition to evaluating annual emissions, S&L also performed an evaluation of short-term emissions from Units 1-4. The following sections provide a pollutant-by-pollutant evaluation of current short-term emissions.

### 4.1.1 NO<sub>x</sub> Emissions

The SGS Title V Operating Permit Condition 18.C.3.a states that Units 1-4 shall not emit  $NO_x$  in excess of 155 ppmvd@15% $O_2$  on a 30-day rolling average basis while firing natural gas. S&L's review of emissions inventories and compliance test reports submitted to MCAQD, along with discussions with SRP personnel, indicate that Units 1-4 are operating in accordance with permit requirements.

In 2001, SRP replaced the original Units 1-4 combustors with GE's Dry Low NO<sub>X</sub> 1 (DLN1) combustors. The DLN1 combustors were guaranteed to achieve NO<sub>x</sub> values of 20 ppmvd@15%

# Sargent & Lundy\*\*\*

Project No. 12046-018 Report No. SL-10495 June 3, 2011

 $O_2$  while operating from 80 to 100% load. Based on review of  $NO_x$  CEMS data, Units 1-4 are generally achieving less than 20 ppm  $NO_x$  at full load, and less than 40 ppm while operating at part loads.

Recent  $NO_x$  control technology developments have enabled units to achieve  $NO_x$  levels below those currently achieved by Units 1-4. For example, DLN combustor technology has matured and DLN systems installed on new combustion turbines have demonstrated the ability to achieve  $NO_x$  levels below 10 ppmvd@15% $O_2$  during "normal" operation (i.e., loads above 50% load). In addition, post-combustion control technologies, namely selective catalytic reduction (SCR), could be used to further reduce  $NO_x$  emissions. Based on a review of potentially available  $NO_x$  control systems, improvements may be available to reduce  $NO_x$  emissions from Units 1-4. Therefore, potential  $NO_x$  reduction methods are evaluated in Section 5 of this report.

#### 4.1.2 CO Emissions

The SGS Title V Operating Permit Condition 18.C.2 states that Units 1-4 shall not emit CO in excess of 400 ppmvd@15%O<sub>2</sub> at any time. S&L's review of emissions inventories and compliance test reports submitted to MCAQD, along with discussions with SRP personnel, indicate that Units 1-4 are operating in accordance with permit requirements.

The DLN1 combustors installed in 2001 were guaranteed to meet a CO level of 10 ppmvd while operating from 80 to 100% load. In 2003, SRP further reduced CO emissions from Units 1-4 with the installation of CO catalyst at the CT plenum outlet. The CO catalyst was designed to achieve a stack emission rate of 4 ppm while operating from 80 to 100% load. Based on review of CO CEMS data, Units 1-4 are generally achieving less than 4 ppm CO at full and mid loads.

Although oxidation catalyst is currently installed on Units 1-4 for CO reduction, further reductions could potentially be achieved with the installation of additional catalyst. Based on a review of potentially available CO control systems, improvements may be available to reduce CO emissions from Units 1-4. Therefore, potential CO emissions improvements for Units 1-4 are evaluated in Section 5 of this report.

#### 4.1.3 VOC Emissions

The DLN1 combustors installed in 2001 were guaranteed to achieve a VOC level of 1.4 ppmv while operating from 80 to 100% load. SRP is currently reporting VOC emissions that are based on EPA's AP42 Section 3.1 emission factor for gas fired combustion turbines; 0.0021 lb/mmBtu (~1.7 ppm). This emission factor is in the general range of reported values for similar gas fired units that are based on results of EPA's Test Methods 18/25A.

As discussed in Section 4.1.2, SRP installed oxidation catalyst at the CT plenum outlet for Units 1-4 in 2003. Even though the CO catalyst vendor did not provide VOC reduction guarantees, it is likely that the oxidation catalyst systems currently installed on Units 1-4 are reducing VOC emissions below the guaranteed levels of 1.4 ppmv while operating from 80 to 100% load.

Based on a review of recent permits that have been issued for new combined cycle units in Arizona and California, most units are subject to VOC emissions limits ranging from 1 to 4 ppmvd@15%O<sub>2</sub>. For Units 1-4, it is likely that VOC emissions are already within this range due to the combination of DLN1 combustors that are guaranteed to meet 1.4 ppmv and oxidation catalyst systems that are expected to further reduce VOC emissions. Although improvements to

the existing oxidation catalyst systems may be available to provide additional CO emissions reductions, it is unlikely that these improvements would provide any significant reduction in VOC emissions. Therefore, VOC emissions improvements for Units 1-4 will not be evaluated at this time.

### 4.1.4 SO<sub>2</sub> Emissions

Emissions of SO<sub>2</sub> from combustion turbines are a result of oxidation of fuel sulfur. SGS Units 1-4 are designed to fire natural gas. Table 4-2 shows the applicable fuel sulfur content permit limits and actual values obtained from fuel sample data and fuel contracts.

Table 4-2. Units 1-4 Fuel Sulfur Content Permit Limits and Actual Values

Fuel	Permit Limit	Actual Fuel Sulfur Content <sup>1</sup>
Natural Gas	0.005 gr S/ft <sup>3</sup>	< 0.00363 gr S/ft <sup>3</sup>

Note 1: Information obtained from 2008 and 2009 monthly natural gas fuel analyses.

Post combustion  $SO_2$  control systems would have no practical application to combined cycle units. The only practical method for controlling  $SO_2$  emissions from combined cycle units is the use of low sulfur fuels. Due to the inherently low sulfur content in natural gas, gas firing is the most practical method for minimizing  $SO_2$  emissions.

Based on a review of recent permits that have been issued for new combined cycle units in Arizona and California,  $SO_2$  emissions have been minimized with the use of natural gas. Furthermore, there are no post-combustion  $SO_2$  control technologies, or other improvements, available to further reduce  $SO_2$  emissions from Units 1-4. Because Units 1-4 only fire natural gas,  $SO_2$  emissions improvements for Units 1-4 will not be evaluated at this time.

### 4.1.5 $PM_{10}/PM_{2.5}$ Emissions

The DLN1 combustors installed in 2001 were guaranteed to achieve a PM emission rate of 5 lb/hr. SRP is currently reporting  $PM_{10}$  emissions that are based on EPA's AP42 Section 3.1 emission factor for gas fired combustion turbines: 0.0066 lb/mmBtu. This emission factor is in the general range of reported values for similar gas fired units that are based on results of EPA's Test Methods 5/202.

SGS Units 1-4 are designed to fire natural gas, which is an inherently clean fuel. PM<sub>10</sub>/PM<sub>2.5</sub> emissions from natural gas combustion are significantly less than emissions associated with liquid or solid fuel firing. OEMs generally contend that the reported PM<sub>10</sub>/PM<sub>2.5</sub> emissions levels are not due to the combustion of natural gas, but instead, reported PM<sub>10</sub>/PM<sub>2.5</sub> can be attributed to sampling error, construction debris, suspended PM<sub>10</sub>/PM<sub>2.5</sub> in ambient air that passes through CT inlet air filters, and metallic rust or oxidation products.

Post combustion PM<sub>10</sub>/PM<sub>2.5</sub> control systems would have no practical application to combined cycle units. The only practical methods for controlling PM emissions from combined cycle units are: (1) use of natural gas, (2) good combustion practices, and (3) follow recommended O&M procedures.

#### Sargent & Lundy\*\*\*

S&L evaluated the SGS operations and maintenance (O&M) records and determined that SRP is following recommended procedures to adequately reduce non-combustion related PM<sub>10</sub>/PM<sub>2.5</sub> emissions from Units 1-4 (see Section 4.6).

Based on a review of recent permits that have been issued for new combined cycle units in Arizona and California, PM<sub>10</sub> emissions limits have been based on firing clean fuels and good combustion practices. Furthermore, there are no post-combustion PM<sub>10</sub>/PM<sub>2.5</sub> control technologies, or other improvements, available to further reduce PM<sub>10</sub> emissions. For Units 1-4, PM<sub>10</sub>/PM<sub>2.5</sub> emissions are minimized due to the combustion of natural gas and following recommended unit operation and maintenance practices. Therefore, PM<sub>10</sub>/PM<sub>2.5</sub> emissions improvements for Units 1-4 will not be evaluated at this time.

### 4.2 UNITS 5A, 5B & 6A

The CEC for the Santan Expansion Project includes the ACC's conditions for approval of the construction of Units 5 and 6 (S-5A, S-5B, S-6A). Included in the CEC is the following Condition 35:

The Santan Expansion Project shall be required to meet the lowest achievable emission rate (LAER) for carbon monoxide (CO), nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>), volatile organic carbons (VOCs), and particulate matter (PM) less than 10 micron in aerodynamic diameter (PM<sub>10</sub>). The Santan Expansion Project shall be required to submit an air quality permit application requesting this LAER to the Maricopa County Environmental Services Department.

Units 5-6 each include a GE 7FA CT and a HRSG. Units 5A and 5B were commissioned in 2005 while Unit 6A was commissioned in 2006. The Units 5A and 5B HRSGs are each equipped with 530 mmBtu/hr (LHV) supplemental duct burners. The Unit 6 HRSG is equipped with a 490 mmBtu/hr (LHV) supplemental duct burner. In order to meet Lowest Achievable Emission Rate "LAER" requirements for NO<sub>x</sub>, CO and VOC, the units are equipped with SCR for NO<sub>x</sub> control and oxidation catalyst for CO and VOC control. LAER for PM<sub>10</sub> is achieved by firing natural gas exclusively.

The SGS Title V Operating Permit includes annual emission limits for Units 5-6. Based on review of the facility's 2008 and 2009 annual emissions inventories submitted to the MCAQD, actual emissions from Units 5-6 have been below the respective annual permit limits (see Table 4-3).

Table 4-3. Units 5-6 Annual Emissions Limits and Reported Emission Rates

Pollutant	Permit Limit (tons per year)	Reported Emissions for 2008 and 2009 (tons per year)
NO <sub>X</sub>	212.8	142.1 (2008) 103.4 (2009)
СО	304.1	82.7 (2008) 29.4 (2009)
SO <sub>2</sub>	34.8	9.3 (2008) 8.3 (2009)
voc	59.8	40.9 (2008) 21.1 (2009)
PM <sub>10</sub> /PM <sub>2.5</sub>	170.3	33.3 (2008) 27.7 (2009)

Note: The emission limits and reported emissions are combined for Units 5A, 5B, and 6A.

In addition to evaluating annual emissions, S&L also performed an evaluation of short-term emissions from Units 5-6. The following sections provide a pollutant-by-pollutant evaluation of current short-term emissions.

## 4.2.1 $NO_x$ Emissions

The SGS Title V Operating Permit includes a  $NO_X$  concentration limit of 2 ppmvd@15%O<sub>2</sub> on a 1-hour averaging basis for Units 5A, 5B, and 6A. In addition, Units 5-6 are subject to EPA's New Source Performance Standards (NSPS) Subparts GG and Da. NSPS Subpart GG states that the combustion turbine  $NO_X$  emissions shall not exceed approximately 110 ppmvd@15%O<sub>2</sub>. NSPS Subpart Da states that the Units 5-6 duct burners  $NO_X$  emissions shall not exceed 1.6 lb/MWh on a 30-day rolling average basis.

To meet the applicable NO<sub>x</sub> emissions limits, each unit is equipped with low NO<sub>x</sub> combustors and an SCR system. S&L's review of emissions inventories and compliance certifications, along with discussions with SRP personnel, indicate that Units 5A, 5B, and 6A are operating in accordance with permit requirements. Based on a review of recent permits that have been issued for new combined cycle units in Arizona and California, most units are subject to NO<sub>x</sub> emissions limits ranging from 2 to 2.5 ppmvd@15%O<sub>2</sub> (see Attachment 2). Units 5A, 5B, and 6A include combustors and duct burners that are designed to achieve low NO<sub>x</sub> emissions and SCR that enables the units to meet and exceed the most stringent NO<sub>x</sub> levels required for new units. While there are equipment changes that could reduce emissions slightly, based on S&L's engineering

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The NSPS Subpart GG NOx emissions limit is estimated based on the equation identified in the SGS Title V Permit Condition 18.B.2.a.

#### Sargent & Lundy

judgement, those changes would cost well in excess of cost effectiveness thresholds discussed later in this report. Therefore,  $NO_x$  emissions improvements for Units 5-6 will not be evaluated at this time.

#### 4.2.2 CO Emissions

Units 5A, 5B, and 6A are required to meet a CO concentration limit of  $2.0 \text{ ppmvd} @15\%O_2$  on a 3-hour rolling average basis. To meet this limit, each unit is equipped with an oxidation catalyst system. S&L's review of emissions inventories and compliance certifications, along with discussions with SRP personnel, indicate that Units 5A, 5B, and 6A are operating in accordance with permit requirements.

Based on a review of recent permits that have been issued for new combined cycle units in Arizona and California, most units are subject to CO emissions limits ranging from 2 to 4 ppmvd@15%O<sub>2</sub> (see Attachment 2). Units 5A, 5B, and 6A include combustors and duct burners designed to achieve low CO emissions and oxidation catalyst that enables the units to meet and exceed CO levels required for new units. While modifications to further reduce CO are possible, based on S&L's engineering judgement, the costs associated with those modifications would outweigh the reductions that would be achieved. Therefore, CO emissions improvements for Units 5-6 will not be evaluated at this time.

### 4.2.3 VOC Emissions

Units 5A, 5B, and 6A are required to meet a VOC concentration limits of 1.0 ppmvd@15%O<sub>2</sub> (without duct firing) and 2.0 ppmvd@15%O<sub>2</sub> (with duct firing), on a 3-hour rolling average basis. The oxidation catalyst systems that are installed for CO reduction also reduce VOC emissions. S&L's review of stack test data and compliance certifications, along with discussions with SRP personnel, indicate that Units 5A, 5B, and 6A are operating in accordance with permit requirements. For example, 2010 stack test results for Unit 6A show that VOC emissions range from 0.38 ppm to 0.54 ppm.

Based on a review of recent permits that have been issued for new combined cycle units in Arizona and California, several units are subject to VOC emissions limits ranging from 1 to 4 ppmvd@15%O<sub>2</sub> (see Attachment 2). Units 5A, 5B, and 6A include combustors and duct burners designed to achieve low VOC emissions and oxidation catalyst that enable the units to meet VOC levels required for new units. While modifications to reduce VOC emissions exist, based on S&L's engineering judgement, the costs associated with those modifications would outweigh the reductions that would be achieved. Therefore, VOC emissions improvements for Units 5-6 will not be evaluated at this time.

## 4.2.4 SO<sub>2</sub> Emissions

Emissions of SO<sub>2</sub> from combustion turbines are a result of oxidation of fuel sulfur. SGS Units 5A, 5B, and 6A are designed to fire natural gas exclusively. Table 4-4 shows the applicable fuel sulfur content permit limits and actual values obtained from fuel sample data and fuel contracts. In addition, Units 5-6 are subject to SO<sub>2</sub> standards found in NSPS Subparts GG and Da. NSPS Subpart GG states that combustion turbine SO<sub>2</sub> emissions shall not exceed 0.015% by volume at 15% O<sub>2</sub> on a dry basis, and the fuel S content shall not exceed 0.8% by weight. NSPS Subpart

#### Sargent & Lundy ...

Da states that SO<sub>2</sub> emissions from the duct burners shall not exceed 100% of the potential combustion concentration.

Table 4-4. Units 5-6 Fuel Sulfur Content Permit Limits and Actual Values

Fuel	Permit Limit	Actual Fuel Sulfur Content
Natural Gas	0.005 gr S/ft <sup>3</sup>	< 0.00363 gr S/ft <sup>3</sup>

The only practical method for controlling SO<sub>2</sub> emissions from combined cycle units is the use of low sulfur fuels. Due to the inherently low sulfur content in natural gas, gas firing is the most practical method for minimizing SO<sub>2</sub> emissions. Based on a review of recent permits that have been issued for new combined cycle units in Arizona and California, SO<sub>2</sub> emissions have been minimized with the use of natural gas. Furthermore, there are no post-combustion SO<sub>2</sub> control technologies, or other improvements, available to further reduce SO<sub>2</sub> emissions from Units 5A, 5B, or 6A. Because Units 5A, 5B, and 6A only fire natural gas, SO<sub>2</sub> emissions improvements for Units 5-6 will not be evaluated at this time.

### 4.2.5 PM<sub>10</sub>/PM<sub>2.5</sub> Emissions

Units 5A, 5B, and 6A are required to meet a PM<sub>10</sub>/PM<sub>2.5</sub> emission limit of 0.01 lb/mmBtu (with and without duct firing). In addition, the Units 5-6 duct burners are subject to PM standards found in NSPS Subparts Da, which states that PM emissions shall not exceed 0.03 lb/mmBtu.

S&L's review of stack test data and compliance certifications, along with discussions with SRP personnel, indicate that Units 5A, 5B, and 6A are operating in accordance with permit requirements. For example, 2010 stack test results for Units 5A, 5B, and 6A show that  $PM_{10}$  emissions range from 0.0039 to 0.0053 lb/mmBtu.

SGS Units 5-6 are designed to fire natural gas, which is an inherently clean fuel. PM<sub>10</sub>/PM<sub>2.5</sub> emissions from natural gas combustion are significantly less than emissions associated with liquid or solid fuel firing. OEMs generally contend that the reported PM<sub>10</sub>/PM<sub>2.5</sub> emissions levels are not due to the combustion of natural gas, but instead, reported PM<sub>10</sub>/PM<sub>2.5</sub> can be attributed to sampling error, construction debris, suspended PM<sub>10</sub>/PM<sub>2.5</sub> in ambient air that passes through CT inlet air filters, and metallic rust or oxidation products.

Post combustion PM<sub>10</sub>/PM<sub>2.5</sub> control systems would have no practical application to combined cycle units. SGS Units 5-6 are designed to fire natural gas exclusively, which is an inherently clean fuel. The only practical methods for controlling PM emissions from combined cycle units are: (1) use of natural gas, (2) good combustion practices, and (3) follow recommended O&M procedures.

S&L evaluated the SGS operations and maintenance (O&M) records and determined that SRP is following recommended procedures to adequately reduce non-combustion related  $PM_{10}$  emissions from Units 5-6 (see Section 4.6).

Based on a review of recent permits that have been issued for new combined cycle units in Arizona and California,  $PM_{10}$  emissions limits have ranged from 0.005 to 0.015 lb/mmBtu based

on firing clean fuels and good combustion practices. Furthermore, there are no post-combustion  $PM_{10}$  control technologies, or other improvements, available to further reduce  $PM_{10}/PM_{2.5}$  emissions. For Units 5-6,  $PM_{10}/PM_{2.5}$  emissions are minimized due to the combustion of natural gas and following recommended unit operation and maintenance practices. Therefore,  $PM_{10}/PM_{2.5}$  emissions improvements for Units 5-6 will not be evaluated at this time.

### 4.3 COOLING TOWERS

The Santan facility has three cooling towers that dissipate heat from the condensing water for each of the three steam turbines. Cooling Tower CT1 serves the Units 1-4 steam turbine, and Cooling Tower CT5 and CT6 serve the Units 5 and 6 steam turbines, respectively. Table 4-5 provides information for each cooling tower.

**Table 4-5. Cooling Tower Design Parameters** 

Emission Unit	Units Served	Year in Service	Circulating Water Flow Rate (gpm)	Design Mist Eliminator Drift Efficiency*
Cooling Tower CT1	S-1, S-2, S-3, S-4	1973	101,500	< 0.0005%
Cooling Tower CT5	S-5A, S-5B	2005	175,000	< 0.0005%
Cooling Tower CT6	S-6A	2006	80,000	< 0.0005%

<sup>\*</sup> Mist eliminator efficiency is measured as a percentage of the circulating water flow rate.

 $PM_{10}/PM_{2.5}$  from cooling towers is generated by the presence of solids in the cooling tower circulating water, which is potentially emitted as "drift" or moisture droplets that are suspended in the air that is blown through the cooling tower. A portion of the water droplets emitted from the tower exhausts will evaporate, thereby resulting in  $PM_{10}/PM_{2.5}$  emissions.

 $PM_{10}$  emissions from cooling towers are controlled by the use of high efficiency drift eliminators, reduced number of cycles of concentration, or a combination of both. The cycles of concentration are limited by water availability; lower circulating water concentrations require increased blowdown frequency and thus more makeup water.

The SGS Title V permit includes limits for circulating water TDS values, mist eliminator drift efficiency, and PM<sub>10</sub>/PM<sub>2.5</sub> emissions. As part of the initial emissions assessment, S&L reviewed cooling tower design parameters, reported emission rates, and operating data and compared this information with the respective permit limits. As indicated in Table 4-5 and Attachment 3, the cooling tower mist eliminators are designed to achieve less than 0.0005% drift. Tables 4-6 and 4-

7 show that the SGS cooling tower emissions and TDS values are less than the respective permit limits.

Table 4-6. Cooling Tower Annual PM<sub>10</sub>/PM<sub>2.5</sub> Emissions Limits and Reported Values

Emission Unit	Permit Limit	Reported Values for 2008 and 2009
Cooling Tower CT1	3.34 tpy	0.82 tpy (2008) 0.76 tpy (2009)
Cooling Tower CT5	3.45 tpy	1.91 tpy (2008) 2.56 tpy (2009)
Cooling Tower CT6	1.59 tpy	0.89 tpy (2008) 0.86 tpy (2009)

Table 4-7. Cooling Tower TDS Content Limits and Actual Values

Emission Unit	Permit Limit	Maximum Values for 2008 and 2009
Cooling Tower CT1	9,500 mg/L	3,100 mg/L
Cooling Tower CT5	5,700 mg/L	3,450 mg/L
Cooling Tower CT6	5,700 mg/L	3,100 mg/L

In addition to review of operating and emissions data, S&L also reviewed SGS O&M procedures and inspection reports pertaining to the cooling towers. S&L concludes that SRP's O&M records are complete and that an adequate inspection program is in place (see Section 4.7 and Attachment 9).

Based on a review of recent permits that have been issued for new cooling towers, PM<sub>10</sub>/PM<sub>2.5</sub> emissions have generally been controlled by utilizing mist eliminators designed to achieve 0.0005% drift efficiency. Furthermore, there are no additional PM<sub>10</sub> controls, or other

improvements, capable of providing further PM<sub>10</sub>/PM<sub>2.5</sub> emissions reductions from the existing cooling towers. Because SRP utilizes mist eliminators that are designed to achieve 0.0005% drift, PM<sub>10</sub>/PM<sub>2.5</sub> emissions improvements for CT1, CT5, and CT6 will not be evaluated at this time.

## 4.4 DIESEL ENGINES

The following emergency engines are installed at Santan Generating Station:

- One 310 hp diesel-fired emergency fire water pump
- Two diesel-fired emergency generators, rated at 830 hp and 577 hp
- One 122 hp propane-fired emergency generator

Per Permit Condition 19.B.33, an emergency for the engines is defined as "when normal power line or natural gas service fails, for the emergency pumping of water, for when low water pressure in the fire suppression system is triggered, for unforeseen flood or fire or life threatening situation, or for similar situations accepted as an emergency by the Control Officer and Administrator."

As required by the facility's Title V operating permit, the diesel engines are designed to meet the applicable US EPA emissions standards. Permit limits pertaining to the diesel engines are shown in Table 4-8.

**Table 4-8. Diesel Engine Permit Limits** 

	310 hp and 8	330 hp Engines	577 hp	Engine
Parameter	Current Title V Permit Limit	Compliance Method	Current Title V Permit Limit	Compliance Method
Hours of Operation	<= 37.5 hr/yr for engine testing, each <= 500 hr/yr for testing/emergencies	Engines operate less than 37.5 hr/yr	<= 37.5 hr/yr for engine testing, each <= 500 hr/yr for testing/emergencies	Engines operate less than 37.5 hr/yr
$NO_X$	9.2 g/kW-hr 4,000 lb/yr, each	Engines meet EPA Tier 1 standard	4.0 g/kW-hr (NMHC+NO <sub>x</sub> ) 4,000 lb/yr, each	Engines meet EPA Tier 3 standard
СО	11.4 g/kW-hr 4,000 lb/yr, each	Engines meet EPA Tier 1 standard	3.5 g/kW-hr 4,000 lb/yr, each	Engines meet EPA Tier 3 standard
SO <sub>2</sub>	Fuel S content = 0.0015 wt%	Engines fire ultra low-S diesel fuel (fuel S content ≤ 0.0015 wt%)	Fuel S content = 0.0015 wt%	Engines fire ultra low-S diesel fuel (fuel S content ≤ 0.0015 wt%)
VOC	1.3 g/kW-hr	Engines meet EPA Tier 1 standard	4.0 g/kW-hr (NMHC+NO <sub>x</sub> )	Engines meet EPA Tier 3 standard
PM <sub>10</sub> /PM <sub>2.5</sub>	0.54 g/kW-hr	Engines meet EPA Tier 1 standard	0.20 g/kW-hr	Engines meet EPA Tier 3 standard

EPA is requiring new, recently permitted emergency diesel engines to meet more stringent NSPS Subpart IIII emissions limits. The NSPS Subpart IIII standards that would apply to new emergency diesel generators and stationary fire pump engines are provided in Table 4-9.

Table 4-9. Comparison of Emergency Diesel Engine Standards

Pollutant	Permit Limits for 310 and 830 hp Engines (1)	Permit Limits for 577 hp Engines (3)	NSPS Subpart IIII Standards for New Emergency Generators and Fire Pumps (4,5)
NO <sub>X</sub> + HC	10.5 g/kW-hr <sup>(2)</sup>	4.0 g/kW-hr	4.0 g/kW-hr (for 310 hp fire pump and 577 hp engine) 6.4 g/kW-hr (for 830 hp engine)
СО	11.4 g/kW-hr	3.5 g/kW-hr	3.5 g/kW-hr
PM <sub>10</sub> /PM <sub>2.5</sub>	0.54 g/kW-hr	0.20 g/kW-hr	0.20 g/kW-hr

- (1) Based on Tier 1 standards for 830 hp emergency generator and 310 hp fire pump per 40 CFR 89.112, Table 1
- (2) Sum of NOx and CO limits; 9.2 g/kW-h and 1.3 g/kW-h
- (3) Based on Tier 3 standards for 577 hp emergency generator per 40 CFR 89.112, Table 1
- (4) Standards for new 577 hp and 830 hp emergency generators per 40 CFR 89.112, Table 1
- (5) Standards for new 310 hp fire pump per 40 CFR Part 60 Subpart IIII, Table 4

The current NSPS Subpart IIII emissions standards for  $NO_x+HC$ , CO, and  $PM_{10}$  are the same or more stringent than the limits that apply to the SGS emergency engines. Although control technologies exist that can reduce  $NO_x$ , VOC, CO and  $PM_{10}$  (e.g., water or urea injection for  $NO_x$  control, catalyst for CO and VOC), it is not practical to install such controls on existing Tier 1 diesel engines, especially engines that are limited to less than 37.5 hours per year operation for required testing and routine maintenance. Using 37.5 hours per year as a basis, the potential  $NO_x$ , VOC, CO or  $PM_{10}$  emissions reductions associated with meeting current NSPS Subpart IIII emissions limits would be less than 0.1 ton per year each. Because there are no available control technologies, or other improvements, with a practical application on the existing diesel engines, emissions improvements for the SGS diesel engines will not be evaluated at this time.

In addition to the diesel engines, a propane-fired emergency generator is installed at SGS. S&L's review of emissions data sheets along with discussions with SRP personnel indicate that the propane generator is operating in accordance with permit requirements. Based on limited annual operation and low emissions associated with firing propane, emissions improvements for the SGS propane generator will not be evaluated.

### 4.5 ABRASIVE BLASTING EQUIPMENT

SGS is equipped with an abrasive blast shed where parts and equipment are cleaned and blasted with abrasive media. The current permit for SGS states that the station shall not "discharge into the atmosphere from any abrasive blasting any air contaminant for a period or periods aggregating more than three minutes in any one-hour period which is a shade or density darker than 20 percent opacity." Abrasive blasting equipment exhaust must be vented through a baghouse if the exhaust is sent to the outside of the building.

#### Sargent & Lundy\*\*\*

A new baghouse was installed in late 2010 for the SGS abrasive blasting equipment. The new baghouse is designed to achieve a control efficiency of 99.9%. With the installation of the new baghouse, there are no additional controls, or other improvements capable of providing further  $PM_{10}$  control from this source. Therefore, emissions improvements for the abrasive blasting equipment will not be evaluated at this time.

### 4.6 FUEL STORAGE TANKS

SGS is equipped with three diesel storage tanks and one gasoline storage tank. The facility's Title V operating permit lists the diesel storage tanks as "insignificant activities." Because of the low vapor pressure of diesel fuel, it is commonly accepted that VOC emissions associated with diesel fuel storage and handling are minimal. Therefore, emissions improvements for the diesel storage tanks will not be evaluated.

With regard to the gasoline storage tank, the SGS Title V Operating Permit Condition 19.J requires the following design considerations:

- "basic tank integrity" such that "no vapor or liquid escapes are allowed through a dispensing tank's outer surfaces, nor from any of the joints where the tank is connected to the pipe(s), wires, or other systems"
- "each fill-line into a stationary dispensing pipe shall be equipped with a permanent submerged fill-pipe"
- "fill pipe caps" having a "securely attached, intact gasket"
- "overfill protection equipment" that is "vapor tight to the atmosphere"

In addition to the gasoline storage tank design requirements, the facility's permit restricts annual gasoline throughput to less than 120,000 gallons. VOC emissions are minimized with required gasoline handling procedures identified in Permit Condition 19.J.6.a. Per discussion with SRP personnel, the gasoline storage tank design and fuel handling procedures are in compliance with the requirements of Permit Condition 19.J.

Based on review of environmental regulations for other states and air quality districts, the MCAQD requirements generally coincide with regard to gasoline storage tank design and fuel handling requirements for new gasoline storage tanks of similar size and annual throughput. Modifications to reduce emissions any further, such as employing vapor recovery systems used at high throughput commercial gas stations, could be installed. However, based on S&L's engineering judgement, such modifications would be cost prohibitive. Therefore, emissions improvements for the gasoline storage tank will not be evaluated at this time.

### 4.7 FACILITY O&M EVALUATION

As part of the CEC Condition 38 assessment required by the ACC for SGS, S&L evaluated the Operations and Maintenance practices to investigate the possibility of reducing emissions from current operating levels by either: a) changing operating and maintenance (O&M) practices or b) implementing new emissions reduction technologies.

The SGS O&M Program encompasses the following activities:

- i. A documented Preventive Maintenance and Inspection program for the emission control equipment,
- ii. A Preventive / Predictive Maintenance program to maintain equipment reliability and performance,
- iii. A Work Management Process to complete station activities efficiently,
- Several Performance Monitoring Systems to provide technical information for plant staff, and
- v. Reliable modern control systems that automate system operations.

S&L reviewed operation and maintenance procedures, inspection schedules, and O&M manuals for each of the combined cycle units, the cooling towers, and the diesel engines. For the combined cycle units, S&L evaluated the Preventative Maintenance and Inspection program for the dry low- $NO_x$  burners, CO catalyst, SCR system, and the baghouse for abrasive blasting equipment.

S&L prepared Santan Emissions Operating and Maintenance Practices Assessment Report SL-10419, which has been provided in Attachment 9. The assessment did not find opportunities where a change in operations and maintenance practices would help reduce air emissions.

### 4.8 SUMMARY OF PHASE 1 EMISSIONS ASSESSMENT

The Phase 1 emissions assessment included a review of plant data that reflects current SGS emissions. This information was then processed so it could be utilized for an initial comparison to the emissions rates that are considered to be achievable. In conjunction, a review of equipment operating practices was performed to determine if O&M improvements could be implemented to reduce emissions. The results of this initial assessment were discussed in Sections 4.1 through 4.6, and are summarized in Table 4-10.

Salt River Project
Santan Generating Station
Santan Emissions Assessment
Report

Table 4-10. Summary of Phase 1 Emissions Assessment

				Pollutant			Emissions Improvements Further
Emission Source	ource	NOx	00	NOC	$PM_{10}$	$SO_2$	Evaluated?
Units 1-4	SGS (Actual)	< 40 ppm (across full operating range) < 20 ppm (80- 100% load)	<ul> <li>&lt; 40 ppm</li> <li>(across full operating range)</li> <li>&lt; 10 ppm (80-100% load)</li> </ul>	~1.7 ppm (reported) 1.4 ppm (guarantee – 80-100% load)	0.0066 lb/mmBtu (reported) 5 lb/hr (guarantee)	Fuel S Content < 0.00363 gr/ft <sup>3</sup>	Yes - NO <sub>x</sub> /CO No - VOC/PM <sub>10</sub> /SO <sub>2</sub> (Emissions reductions will not be evaluated due to (1) DLN1 combustors/CO catalyst for VOC, and (2) firing low sulfur fuel and good
	Recent Permit Limits (AZ, CA)	2-2.5 ppm (50% to 100% load)	2-4 ppm (50% to 100% load)	1-4 ppm (50% to 100% load)	< 0.015 lb/mmBtu	Fuel S Content < 0.005 gr/ ft <sup>3</sup>	combustion practices for PM <sub>10</sub> /SO <sub>2</sub> )
	SGS (Actual)	< 2 ppm	< 2 ppm	< 2 ppm	0.01lb/mmBtu	Fuel S Content < 0.00363 gr/ft <sup>3</sup>	No (Emissions reductions will not be evaluated because Units 5-6 are already
Units 5-6	Recent Permit Limits (AZ, CA)	2-2.5 ppm (50% to 100% load)	2-4 ppm (50% to 100% load)	I-4 ppm (50% to 100% load)	< 0.015 lb/mmBtu	Fuel S Content < 0.005 gr/ft <sup>3</sup>	equipped with state-of-the-art emissions controls and, based on S&L's engineering judgement, any changes would cost well in excess of typical cost thresholds)
Cooling	SGS (Actual)	NA	NA	NA	Drift < 0.0005%	NA	No (Emissions reductions will not be evaluated because SGS cooling tower mist
Towers	Recent Permit Limits (AZ, CA)	NA	NA	NA	Drift < 0.0005- 0.001%	NA	eliminator drift efficiency is less than 0.0005%)

Santan Generating Station Santan Emissions Assessment

Report

Salt River Project

Table 4-10. Summary of Phase 1 Emissions Assessment (cont.)

	-						
Emissions Improvements Further Evaluated?		No (Additional emissions control technology is not practical on limited use engines such as emergency generators, and the emissions reductions generated by such controls would be < 0.1 tpy, so improvements are not further evaluated because, based on S&L's engineering judgment, the cost effectiveness of such controls would be well in excess of typical cost thresholds)		No (SRP recently installed new dust collector that achieves 99.9% PM control)		No (Emissions reductions will not be evaluated because tank design and fuel handling procedures generally meet requirements for similar tanks and, based on S&L's engineering judgment, making any physical changes to small, low throughput tanks would likely be cost ineffective compared to typical thresholds)	
	$SO_2$	Fuel S Content < 0.0015 wt%	Fuel S Content < 0.0015 wt%	NA	NA	NA	NA
	$PM_{10}$	0.54 g/kW-hr (310 hp fire pump, 830 hp generator) 0.20 g/kW-hr (577 hp	0.20 g/kW-hr (310 hp fire pump, 577/830 hp generators)	Opacity < 20%	Opacity < 20%	NA	NA
Pollutant	VOC	1.3 g/kW-hr (310 hp fire pump, 830 hp generator) NOx + HC: 4.0 g/kW-hr (577 hp generator)	NOx + HC: 4.0 g/kW-hr (310 hp fire pump, 577 hp generator) NOx + HC: 6.4 g/kW-hr (830 hp generator)	NA	NA	NA <sup>(1)</sup>	NA <sup>(1)</sup>
	00	11.4 g/kW-hr (310 hp fire pump, 830 hp generator) 3.5 g/kW-hr (577 hp generator)	3.5 g/kW-hr (310 hp fire pump, 577/830 hp generators)	NA	NA	NA	NA
	NOx	9.2 g/kW-hr (310 hp fire pump, 830 hp generator) NOx + HC: 4.0 g/kW-hr (577 hp generator)	NOx + HC: 4.0 g/kW-hr (310 hp fire pump, 577 hp generator) NOx + HC: 6.4 g/kW-hr (830 hp	NA	NA	NA	NA
Emission Source		SGS (Actual)	Recent Permit Limits (AZ, CA)	SGS (Actual)	Recent Permit Limits (AZ, CA)	SGS (Actual)	Recent Permit Limits for similarly sized tanks (AZ, CA)
		Emergency Diesel Engines			Abrasive Blasting Equipment		Gasoline Storage Tank

<sup>(1)</sup> VOC emissions from gasoline storage tanks are controlled by utilizing proper tank design (e.g., submerged fill pipe) and fuel handling procedures to minimize vapor losses, and limiting annual fuel throughput.

#### Sargent & Lundy ...

### 5 PHASE 2 EVALUATION: EMISSIONS REDUCTION OPTIONS

Based on the results of the "Phase 1 Evaluation," this "Phase 2 Evaluation" explores potential  $NO_x$  and CO emissions improvements for Units 1-4. This analysis generally follows a "top-down" approach that is used in permitting new major sources of air emissions or modifications to existing major source. A similar process has been used by state and county agencies in evaluating  $NO_x$  emission controls at existing stationary sources as part of a regional ozone attainment strategy. The "top-down" approach utilized in this evaluation includes the following steps for each emission source and pollutant that is being evaluated:

- 1. Identify potential control technologies;
- 2. Eliminate technically infeasible control options;
- 3. Rank the remaining control technologies by control effectiveness;
- 4. Evaluate the control technologies, starting with the most effective for:
  - economic impacts,
  - environmental impacts, and
  - energy impacts;
- 5. Summary of potential emissions improvements.

A more detailed description of each step in the "top-down" control technology analysis is provided below.

#### 5.1 "TOP DOWN" CONTROL TECHNOLOGY EVALUATION PROCESS

#### **Step 1 - Identify All Control Options**

The first step in this "top-down" control technology analysis is to identify, for the emission unit in question, available control options. Available control options are those air pollution control technologies with a practical potential for application to the emission unit and the regulated pollutant under evaluation. For this evaluation, the emission units that are being evaluated is the existing SGS Units 1-4 combined cycle units.

In an effort to identify potentially applicable emission control technologies for Units 1-4, S&L conducted a comprehensive review of available sources of technical information, including but not necessarily limited to:

- EPA's RACT/BACT/LAER Clearinghouse;
- Information from control technology vendors and engineering/environmental consultants;
- Federal and State new source review permits;
- Technical journals, reports, newsletters and air pollution control seminars.

#### **Step 2 - Eliminate Technically Infeasible Control Options**

The second step in this "top-down" control technology analysis is to review the technical feasibility of the control options identified in Step 1 with respect to source-specific and unit-specific factors. A demonstration of technical unfeasibility must be based on physical, chemical and engineering principals, and must show that technical difficulties would preclude the successful use of the control option on the emission unit under consideration. The economics of

#### Sargent & Lundy "

an option are not considered in the determination of technical feasibility/unfeasibility. Options that are technically infeasible for the intended application are eliminated from further review.

### Step 3 - Rank Remaining Control Technologies by Control Effectiveness

All technically feasible options are ranked in order of overall control effectiveness. Control effectiveness is generally expressed as the rate that a pollutant is emitted after the control system. The most effective control option is the system that achieves the lowest emissions level.

### **Step 4 - Evaluate Most Effective Controls**

After identifying the technically feasible control options, each option, beginning with the most effective, is evaluated for associated economic, energy and environmental impacts. Both beneficial and adverse impacts may be assessed and, where possible, quantified. In the event that the most effective control alternative is shown to be inappropriate due to economic, environmental or energy impacts, the basis for this finding is documented and the next most stringent alternative evaluated. This process continues until the technology under consideration cannot be eliminated by any source-specific economic, environmental or energy impacts.

#### **Economic Analysis**

The economic analysis performed as part of this "top-down" control technology analysis examines the cost-effectiveness of each control technology, on a dollar per ton of pollutant removed basis. Annual emissions using a particular control device are subtracted from base case emissions to calculate tons of pollutant controlled per year. The base case generally represents uncontrolled emissions or the inherent emission rate from the proposed source. Annual costs are calculated by adding annual operation and maintenance costs to the annualized capital cost of an option. Cost effectiveness (\$/ton) of an option is simply the annual cost (\$/yr) divided by the annual pollution controlled (ton/yr).

In addition to the cost effectiveness relative to the base case, the incremental cost-effectiveness to go from one level of control to the next more stringent level of control may also be calculated to evaluate the cost effectiveness of the more stringent control.

#### **Environmental Impact Analysis**

The primary purpose of the environmental impact analysis is to assess collateral environmental impacts due to control of the regulated pollutant in question. Environmental impacts may include solid or hazardous waste generation, discharges of polluted water from a control device, visibility impacts, increased emissions of other criteria or non-criteria pollutants, increased water consumption, and land use impacts from waste disposal. The environmental impact analysis should be made on a consideration of site-specific circumstances.

### **Energy Impact Analysis**

The energy requirements of a control technology can be examined to determine whether the use of that technology results in any significant or unusual energy penalties or benefits. Two forms of energy impacts associated with a control option can normally be quantified. First, increases in energy consumption resulting from increased heat rate may be shown as total Btu's or fuel consumed per year or as Btu's per ton of pollutant controlled. Second, the installation of a particular control option may reduce the output and/or reliability of equipment. This reduction

#### Sargent & Lundy ...

would result in loss of revenue from power sales and/or increased fuel consumption due to use of less efficient electrical and steam generation methods.

### Step 5 – Summary of Potential Emissions Improvements

Based on the results of Steps 1 through 4, Step 5 provides a summary of potential emissions improvements for the generating units that are being evaluated.

The methodology described above will be applied to the SGS Units 1-4 combined cycle units. Based on the results of the "Phase 1 Evaluation" included in Section 4, potential emissions improvements were evaluated for the following pollutants:

- ➤ Nitrogen Oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>)
- Carbon Monoxide (CO)

## 5.2 NO<sub>x</sub> CONTROL OPTIONS FOR UNITS 1-4

### 5.2.1 Step 1: Identify Feasible NO<sub>x</sub> Control Options

Potentially available control options were identified based on a comprehensive review of available information. NOx control technologies with potential application to Units 1-4 are listed in Table 5-1.

Table 5-1. List of Potential NO<sub>x</sub> Control Options (Units 1-4)

Control Technology				
Combustion Controls				
Baseline Combustion Controls (DLN1 Combustors)				
Combustor Upgrades				
Post-Combustion Controls				
Selective Catalytic Reduction (SCR)				
Oxidation Catalyst w/ Potassium Carbonate Absorption (EMx <sup>TM</sup> formerly SCONOx <sup>TM</sup> )				
Urea Injection Systems (Selective Non-Catalytic Reduction and NOxOut™)				
Ammonia Injection Systems (Thermal DeNOx <sup>TM</sup> )				
Catalytic Combustion (Xonon <sup>TM</sup> )				

### 5.2.2 Step 2: Technical Feasibility of NO<sub>x</sub> Control Options

 $NO_x$  control technologies can be divided into two general categories: combustion controls and post-combustion controls. Combustion controls reduce the amount of  $NO_x$  that is generated in the combustors. Post-combustion controls remove  $NO_x$  from the CT exhaust gas.

#### Sargent & Lundy

#### 5.2.2.1 Combustion Controls

 $NO_x$  formation in a natural gas-fired combustion turbine (CT) occurs by three fundamentally different mechanisms; thermal  $NO_x$ , prompt  $NO_x$ , and fuel  $NO_x$ . Essentially all  $NO_x$  formed from natural gas combustion is thermal  $NO_x$ . Thermal  $NO_x$  is created by the thermal dissociation and subsequent reaction of nitrogen  $(N_2)$  and oxygen  $(O_2)$  molecules in the combustion air. The amount of thermal  $NO_x$  formed is a function of the combustion chamber design and the CT operating parameters, including flame temperature, residence time at flame temperature, combustion pressure, and fuel/air ratios at the primary combustion zone. The maximum thermal  $NO_x$  formation occurs at a slightly fuel-lean mixture because of excess oxygen available for reaction. The rate of thermal  $NO_x$  formation is also an exponential function of the flame temperature. Uncontrolled  $NO_x$  emissions from a natural gas-fired combustion turbine will be in the range of 0.32 lb/mmBtu (or approximately 90 ppmvd @ 15%  $O_2$ ).

Prompt  $NO_x$  is formed from reactions of nitrogen molecules in the combustion air and hydrocarbon radicals from the fuel. Prompt  $NO_x$  forms within the flame and is usually negligible when compared to thermal  $NO_x$ .

Fuel  $NO_x$  is formed by the gas-phase oxidation of fuel-bound nitrogen compounds with oxygen. Its formation is dependent on fuel nitrogen content and the combustion oxygen levels. Natural gas contains negligible chemically-bound fuel nitrogen; thus, the formation of fuel  $NO_x$  is also negligible when compared to thermal  $NO_x$ .

Excess air in lean combustion cools the flame and reduces the formation of thermal  $NO_x$ . Dry low-  $NO_x$  (DLN) combustion systems reduce the amount of thermal  $NO_x$  formed by lowering the overall flame temperature within the CT combustor. The lower flame temperature is accomplished by premixing the fuel and air at controlled stoichiometric ratios prior to combustion.

Prior to the development of premix-based DLN combustors, fuel and air were injected separately into the CT's combustor section. Oxygen in the combustion air, needed to support the combustion process, would diffuse into the flame front located at the combustor's fuel burner, and combustion occurred in a diffusion flame. The result of this approach was a range of fuel-to-air ratios over which combustion occurred and a corresponding range of flame temperatures.

For DLN combustor designs, air/fuel mixing is accomplished prior to the burner where the actual combustion occurs. This design provides better control of the air-to-fuel stoichiometric ratio, lower flame temperature, reduced excess oxygen, and minimizes the potential for localized high-temperature fuel-rich pockets.

#### Baseline Combustion Controls (DLN-1 Combustors)

The original combustors for Units 1 through 4 were replaced with GE's DLN-1 combustors in 2001. The DLN-1 combustors are two-stage premix combustors designed to fire both natural gas and fuel oil. Although the DLN-1 combustors are typically designed to achieve NO<sub>x</sub> levels of 9 ppmvd @ 15% O<sub>2</sub> and CO levels of 25 ppmvd @ 15% O<sub>2</sub> while firing natural gas, the DLN-1 combustors for Units 1-4 were required to achieve CO levels of 10 ppmvd @ 15% O<sub>2</sub>. Therefore,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> See, AP-42 Table 3.1-1; NO<sub>x</sub> Emission Factor for Uncontrolled Natural Gas-Fired Turbines.

#### Sargent & Lundy \*\*\*

the Units 1-4 DLN-1 combustors were designed to meet  $NO_x$  levels of 20 ppmvd @ 15%  $O_2$  while firing natural gas so that the reduced CO levels could be achieved.

### Combustor Upgrades

Since 2001, DLN combustor technology has matured and DLN systems installed on new combustion turbines have demonstrated the ability to achieve  $NO_x$  levels below 10 ppmvd @ 15%  $O_2$ . For example, GE's DLN-1+ combustors include redesigned secondary fuel nozzles, optimized air-fuel mixing, and updated control systems that enable the combustors to achieve  $NO_x$  levels as low as 4 ppmvd @ 15%  $O_2$ , with CO levels in the range of 25 ppmvd @ 15%  $O_2$ . However, to achieve CO levels equal to or less than current levels of 10 ppmvd @ 15%  $O_2$ , the design  $NO_x$  levels would be in the range of 7 to 9 ppmvd @ 15%  $O_2$ ,

Combustor upgrades are a technically feasible and commercially available option for reducing  $NO_x$  emissions. Based on information from combustor vendors, combustor upgrades on Units 1-4 will be evaluated at a controlled  $NO_x$  level of 8 ppmvd @ 15%  $O_2$  while firing natural gas and operating from 50% to 100% load, which represents a  $NO_x$  reduction of approximately 60% from the baseline level. A combustor design  $NO_x$  level of 8 ppm was selected such that combustor upgrades will result in a slight reduction in CO emissions (see Section 5.3.2).

#### **5.2.2.2 Post-Combustion Controls**

A second strategy to minimize  $NO_x$  emissions from a natural gas-fired combined cycle unit is to reduce  $NO_x$  formed in the CT/HRSG using a post-combustion control system. Potentially available post-combustion  $NO_x$  control systems are evaluated below.

#### Selective Catalytic Reduction

Selective catalytic reduction (SCR) is a post-combustion  $NO_x$  control technology. SCR reduces  $NO_x$  by injecting ammonia (NH<sub>3</sub>) in the presence of a catalyst. Ammonia reacts with  $NO_x$  in the presence of active catalyst and excess oxygen to form water vapor and nitrogen, as shown in the following equations:

$$4NH_3 + 4NO + O_2 \rightarrow 4N_2 + 6H_2O$$
  
 $8NH_3 + 4NO_2 + 2O_2 \rightarrow 6N_2 + 12H_2O$ 

The performance of an SCR system is influenced by several factors including flue gas temperature, SCR inlet  $NO_x$  level, the catalyst surface area, volume and age of the catalyst, and the amount of ammonia slip that is acceptable.

SCR catalysts used in combined cycle application generally consist of vanadium pentoxide as an active ingredient mixed with titanium dioxide as a substrate. The geometric configuration of the catalyst body is designed for maximum surface area and minimum back-pressure on the gas turbine. An ammonia injection grid is located upstream of the catalyst body and is designed to disperse ammonia uniformly throughout the exhaust flow before it enters the catalyst unit.

Flue gas temperature and residence time must be taken into consideration when designing a SCR control system. The temperature range for base metal catalyst is in the range of 400°F and 800°F. On a combined-cycle combustion turbine, this temperature window occurs within the heat recovery steam generator (HRSG), downstream of the gas turbine.

Salt River Project
Santan Generating Station
Santan Emissions Assessment Report

Project No. 12046-018 Report No. SL-10495 June 3, 2011

#### Sargent & Lundy \*\*\*

Controlled  $NO_x$  emission rates achievable with a SCR control system are a function of the catalyst volume, ammonia-to- $NO_x$  ( $NH_3:NO_x$ ) ratio, reaction temperature, and catalyst activity. For a given catalyst volume, higher  $NH_3:NO_x$  ratios can be used to achieve higher  $NO_x$  emission reductions, but this control strategy can result in an unacceptable increase in emissions of unreacted  $NH_3$  (ammonia slip).

Catalyst activity is a function of catalyst age and deactivation. SCR catalyst is subject to deactivation by a number of mechanisms. Loss of catalyst activity can occur from thermal degradation (catalyst sintering) if the catalyst is exposed to excessive temperatures (typically > 800°F) over a prolonged period of time. Catalyst deactivation can also occur due to chemical poisoning. Principal poisons include compounds containing arsenic, and salts of potassium, sodium, and calcium. On a natural-gas combined cycle unit, where only natural gas is fired, potential catalyst poisons should be minimal, and a catalyst life of approximately 5 years can be expected.

Ammonia slip should be minimized due to the potential for salt formation from the reaction of ammonia with sulfur compounds in the flue gas. The combustion of sulfur-bearing fuels produces SO<sub>2</sub>, and to a lesser degree, SO<sub>3</sub>. Some conversion of SO<sub>2</sub> to SO<sub>3</sub> also occurs across the SCR catalyst bed. SO<sub>3</sub> in the flue gas can react with ammonia to form ammonium sulfate and/or ammonium bisulfate. Ammonium bisulfate is a sticky compound, which can deposit in the low-temperature region of the HRSG, resulting in increased back-pressure on the CT and reduced heat transfer efficiency in the HRSG. A unit shutdown is generally required to remove ammonium bisulfate deposits from heat transfer surfaces.

The rate of ammonium salt formation increases with increasing levels of SO<sub>3</sub> and NH<sub>3</sub>, and decreasing stack gas temperature. Ammonium sulfate and bisulfate are also classified as filterable particulates; thus, the formation of ammonium salts results in an increase in PM<sub>10</sub> emissions. Because the Santan Units 1-4 fire natural gas exclusively, these issues should be minimal; however, to minimize potential operating issues and to minimize ammonia and filterable particulate emissions, ammonia slip should still be maintained below a level of approximately 5 ppmvd.

Based on a review of Units 1-4 HRSG drawings, three SCR placement options were considered: (1) CT plenum outlet, (2) stack, and (3) superheater section. This first placement option, CT plenum outlet, would require installation of a high temperature catalyst that could withstand exhaust temperatures in excess of 1000°F. At this time, there is limited experience with high temperature SCR operation and therefore SCR placement at the CT plenum outlet will not be considered at this time.

The second SCR placement option is at the HRSG stacks for Units 1-4. This option would potentially require expanding the stack ductwork to reduce the exhaust velocity and raising the stack height by approximately 30 feet. Unlike the option to place the SCR in the superheater / evaporator section (see description below), locating the SCR at the stack would reduce costs since piping, tubes, and drums would not have to be raised. However, a primary concern lies with exhaust temperature of approximately 320°F. Although OEMs typically require a minimum SCR operating temperature of 500°F, it is generally feasible to operate an SCR system at temperatures as low as 350°F. However, at temperatures in the range of 300°F to 350°F, there is potential that ammonium bisulfate will be formed thus resulting in a loss in unit performance. Therefore, based

#### Sargent & Lundy"

on a typical stack temperature of 320°F, SCR installation at the Units 1-4 HRSG stacks will not be considered at this time.

The third SCR placement option for Units 1-4 is in the superheater / evaporator section to take advantage of an optimal exhaust gas temperature ranging from 500°F to 700°F. The superheater / evaporator sections of the Units 1-4 HRSGs are vertical and confined which means that SCR installation would require expanding the ductwork and raising the piping, tubes, drum and stack approximately 30 feet to accommodate the SCR reactor and ammonia injection grid assembly.

SCR is considered a technically feasible and commercially available  $NO_X$  control technology for Santan Units 1- 4 if the SCR reactor and ammonia injection grid is located in the HRSG superheater / evaporator section. Based on a review of emission rates achieved in practice at similar sources and emission limits included in recently issued Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) permits for natural gas-fired combined cycle facilities, S&L concludes that an SCR control system could be designed to achieve a controlled  $NO_X$  emission rate of 2.0 ppmvd @ 15%  $O_2$  at loads ranging from 50 to 100%, thus representing a  $NO_X$  reduction of approximately 90% from the baseline level.

## Oxidation Catalyst w/ Potassium Carbonate Absorption

 $EMx^{TM}$  (SCONOx<sup>TM</sup>) is a post-combustion, multi-pollutant control technology, originally developed by Goal Line Environmental Technologies (now EmeraChem LLC). The  $EMx^{TM}$  technology uses a coated oxidation catalyst to remove  $NO_x$ , CO, and VOC emissions in the turbine exhaust gas by oxidizing CO to  $CO_2$ , NO to  $NO_2$ , and hydrocarbons to  $CO_2$  and water. The  $CO_2$  is then emitted to the atmosphere, and the  $NO_2$  is absorbed onto the potassium carbonate coating on the  $EMx^{TM}$  catalyst to form potassium nitrate/nitrite. These reactions are referred to as the "oxidation/absorption cycle."

Because the potassium carbonate coating is consumed as part of the absorption step, it must be regenerated periodically. This is accomplished by passing a regeneration gas containing hydrogen and carbon dioxide across the surface of the catalyst in the absence of oxygen. The hydrogen in this gas reacts with nitrites and nitrates to form water vapor and elemental nitrogen. The carbon dioxide in the gas reacts with the liberated potassium oxide to form potassium carbonate, which is the absorber coating that was on the surface of the catalyst before the oxidation/absorption cycle began. These reactions are called the "regeneration cycle." Water vapor and elemental nitrogen are exhausted, and potassium carbonate is once again present on the surface of the catalyst, allowing the oxidation/absorption cycle to repeat.

Because the regeneration cycle must take place in an oxygen-free environment, the catalyst undergoing regeneration must be isolated from the CT-HRSG exhaust gas. This is accomplished by dividing the catalyst bed into discreet sections, and placing dampers upstream and downstream of each section. During regeneration, some of the dampers close, isolating a section of the catalyst bed. While this is going on, exhaust gas continues to flow through the remaining open sections of the catalyst bed. After the isolated section of catalyst has been regenerated, another set of dampers closes so that the next section of catalyst can be isolated for regeneration. This cycle is repeated for each catalyst section approximately once every 5 minutes.

The EMx<sup>TM</sup> catalyst is very sensitive to fouling, because the potassium coating is irreversibly deactivated by sulfur in the exhaust gas. For large-scale applications, however, EmeraChem recommends using a sulfur oxidation/absorption catalyst, called ESx<sup>TM</sup> (formerly SCOSOx), to

#### Sargent & Lundy \*\*\*

remove sulfur from the exhaust gas. The  $ESx^{TM}$  catalyst would be located upstream of the  $EMx^{TM}$  catalyst, and would be regenerated at the same time as the  $EMx^{TM}$  catalyst. Regeneration of the  $ESx_{TM}$  catalyst would result in an off-gas consisting of  $H_2S$  and/or  $SO_2$ . The  $H_2S/SO_2$  off-gas would be discharged to the HRSG stack and emitted into the atmosphere.

The EMx<sup>TM</sup> multi-pollutant control system has operated successfully on several smaller natural gas-fired units. Potential advantages of the EMx<sup>TM</sup> control system include the concurrent control of CO and VOC emissions and the fact that the control system does not use a reactant. However, there are a number of engineering challenges associated with applying this technology to larger plants with full scale operations such as the SGS Units 1-4. Potential issues include the following:

- For large-scale natural gas combined cycle (NGCC) applications, the EMx<sup>TM</sup> catalyst would have to be placed in the HRSG where the exhaust gas temperatures will be in the range of 500 to 700°F. Performance of the EMx<sup>TM</sup> catalyst in a high-temperature application has not been demonstrated in practice.
- The dampers and damper bearings, which are moving parts exposed to the hot exhaust gas, could present long-term maintenance and reliability problems. This is particularly true as the damper size and number of dampers increase, as would be necessary in order to use this technology for Units 1-4.
- Regeneration of the EMx<sup>TM</sup> catalyst would require hydrogen gas to be continuously generated (from natural gas) and introduced into the high-temperature zone of the HRSG. Because hydrogen gas is explosive, any leaks in the dampers used to isolate the catalyst for regeneration could create a serious hazard.
- In addition to periodic regeneration, the EMx<sup>TM</sup> catalyst would have to be cleaned at least once per year by removing the catalyst beds from the HRSG and dipping them in a potassium carbonate solution.
- The EMx<sup>TM</sup> and ESx<sup>TM</sup> processes have the potential to create additional air pollutants, such as hydrogen sulfide (H<sub>2</sub>S). Emissions of these additional pollutants have not been completely quantified.

To date, the EMx<sup>TM</sup> (SCONOx) multi-pollutant control system has not been installed and operated on a large gas-fired combined cycle application. It is likely that SRP would be required to conduct extensive design engineering and testing to evaluate the technical feasibility and long-term effectiveness of the control system for Units 1-4. Therefore, at this time the EMx<sup>TM</sup> control system is not considered an available NOx control system, and will not be further evaluated.

## <u>Urea Injection Systems (Selective Non-Catalytic Reduction and NO<sub>x</sub>Out<sup>TM</sup>)</u>

Selective non-catalytic reduction (SNCR) involves the direct injection of ammonia (NH<sub>3</sub>) or urea  $(CO(NH_2)_2)$  at flue gas temperatures of approximately 1600 - 1900 °F. The ammonia or urea reacts with NO<sub>x</sub> in the flue gas to produce N<sub>2</sub> and water. The NO<sub>x</sub> reduction reactions in an SNCR are driven by the thermal decomposition of ammonia or urea and the subsequent reduction of NO<sub>x</sub>. SNCR systems do not employ a catalyst to promote these reactions.

Flue gas temperature at the point of reagent injection can greatly affect NO<sub>x</sub> removal efficiencies and the quantity of reactant that will pass through the SNCR unreacted (e.g., slip). At

#### Sargent & Lundy

temperatures below the desired operating range, the  $NO_x$  reduction reactions diminish and unreacted reactant emissions increase. Above the desired temperature range, the reactant may be oxidized to  $NO_x$  resulting in low  $NO_x$  reduction efficiencies. The  $NO_xOut^{TM}$  process is a post-combustion NOx reduction method in which aqueous urea is injected into the flue gas stream. The urea reacts with NOx in the flue gas to produce  $N_2$  and water as shown below:

$$(NH_2)_2CO + 2NO + \frac{1}{2}O_2 \rightarrow 2H_2O + CO_2 + 2N_2$$

The use of urea to control NO<sub>x</sub> emissions was developed under the sponsorship of the Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI). The urea-NO<sub>x</sub> reaction takes place over a narrow temperature range, below which ammonia is formed and above which NO<sub>x</sub> emission levels may actually increase. Fuel Tech's NOxOut<sup>TM</sup> process is a urea-based SNCR process that uses mechanical modifications and chemical injection hardware to widen the effective temperature range of the reaction to between 1,600 and 1,950°F. To date, commercial application of this system on large natural gas-fired combined cycle units has been limited. Based on a review of available literature, and engineering judgment, the NO<sub>x</sub>Out<sup>TM</sup> process is not considered a technically feasible NO<sub>x</sub> control option for the Units 1-4. NO<sub>x</sub> reduction reactions require flue gas temperatures in the range of 1,600 to 1,950°F; however, exhaust gas temperatures from Units 1-4 will be in the range of 1,100°F. Increasing the exhaust gas temperature would significantly reduce the efficiency of the combustion turbine or require additional fuel consumption and installation of a flue gas heater. Neither option is considered practical for a gas-fired combined cycle unit. Therefore, at this time, NOxOut<sup>TM</sup> is not considered a technically feasible NO<sub>x</sub> control option for Units 1-4, and will not be considered further.

### Ammonia Injection Systems (Thermal DeNO<sub>x</sub><sup>TM</sup>)

Exxon Research and Engineering Company's Thermal  $DeNO_x^{TM}$  process utilizes an ammonia/ $NO_x$  SNCR reaction to reduce  $NO_x$  to nitrogen and water as shown in the following equation:

$$4NH_3 + 4NO + O_2 \rightarrow 4N_2 + 6H_2O$$

Hamon Research Cottrell is licensed by Exxon-Mobil for the application of the ammonia based Thermal DeNO<sub>x</sub><sup>TM</sup> process. The process consists of a high-temperature selective non-catalytic reduction of  $NO_x$  using ammonia as the reducing agent. This process does not use a catalyst to aid the reaction, rather temperature control is used to direct the reactions. Optimum reaction temperatures for  $NO_x$  reduction are between 1,600°F and 1,800°F. Below the optimum temperature range, ammonia does not fully react and can be released in the flue gas. Above the optimum temperature, the following competing reaction will begin to take place, which can result in increased  $NO_x$  emissions:

$$4H_3 + 5O_2 \rightarrow 4O + 6H_2O$$

To date, commercial applications of the Thermal DeNO<sub>x</sub><sup>TM</sup> process have been limited to furnaces, heavy industrial boilers, and incinerators that consistently produce exhaust gas temperatures in the range of 1,800°F. Because exhaust gas volumes increase significantly with increased temperatures, application of the Thermal DeNO<sub>x</sub><sup>TM</sup> process would require that flue gas handling systems be designed to handle larger high temperature flows. Similar to the NO<sub>x</sub>Out<sup>TM</sup> process, high capital and O&M costs are expected due to material requirements, additional equipment, and fuel consumption. It is likely that SRP would be required to conduct extensive design

Salt River Project
Santan Generating Station
Santan Emissions Assessment Report

Project No. 12046-018 Report No. SL-10495 June 3, 2011

#### Sargent & Lundy

engineering and testing to evaluate the technical feasibility and long-term effectiveness of the control system on Units 1-4. Therefore, at this time the Thermal DeNO<sub>x</sub><sup>TM</sup> control system is not considered an available NO<sub>x</sub> control system, and will not be further evaluated.

## Catalytic Combustion (Xonon<sup>TM</sup>)

Catalytic combustion uses a catalyst within the combustor to oxidize a lean air-to-fuel mixture rather than burning with a flame. In a catalytic combustor the air and fuel mixture oxidizes at lower temperatures, producing less  $NO_x$ . One technical challenge associated with catalytic combustion has been achieving catalyst life long enough to make the combustor commercially viable.

The Xonon<sup>TM</sup> ("no NO<sub>x</sub>" spelled backwards) combustion system was originally developed by Catalytica Combustion Systems (now Catalytica Energy Systems). The Xonon<sup>TM</sup> control system works by partially burning fuel in a low temperature pre-combustor and completing the combustion in a catalytic combustor. The overall result is lower temperature partial combustion followed by flameless catalytic combustion to reduce NO<sub>x</sub> formation. To date, the system has successfully completed pilot- and full-scale testing, and has been demonstrated on a 1.5 MW Kawasaki gas turbine. However, the Xonon<sup>TM</sup> combustion system has not been demonstrated for extended periods of time on a large natural gas-fired combustion turbine. Applications of this technology have been in the 1 to 15 MW range. It is likely that SRP would be required to conduct extensive design engineering and testing to evaluate the technical feasibility and long-term effectiveness of the control system on Units 1-4. Therefore, at this time, catalytic combustion systems (including Xonon<sup>TM</sup>) are not considered available NO<sub>x</sub> control systems, and will not be further evaluated.

#### Sargent & Lundy"

Table 5-2. Technical Feasibility of NO<sub>x</sub> Control Technologies (Units 1-4)

Control Technology	Approximate Controlled NO <sub>x</sub> Emission Rate (ppmvd@15%O <sub>2</sub> )	In Service on Existing Gas- Fired Combined Cycle Units?	Technically Feasible on the SGS Units 1-4?
Baseline Combustion Controls (DLN1 Combustors)	20	Yes	Yes – currently installed
Combustor Upgrades	8	Yes	Yes
SCR	2	Yes	Yes
SCR + Combustor Upgrades	2	Yes	Yes
Oxidation Catalyst w/ Potassium Carbonate Absorption (EMx <sup>TM</sup> formerly SCONOx <sup>TM</sup> )	NA	limited application	This control technology has not been demonstrated on a large gas fired combined cycle unit, and, at this time, is not considered technically feasible or commercially available for the Units 1-4
Urea Injection Systems (Selective Non- Catalytic Reduction and NOxOut <sup>TM</sup> )	NA	limited application	This control technology has not been demonstrated on a large gas fired combined cycle unit, and, at this time, is not considered technically feasible or commercially available for the Units 1-4
Ammonia Injection Systems (Thermal DeNOx <sup>TM</sup> )	NA	limited application	This control technology has not been demonstrated on a large gas fired combined cycle unit, and, at this time, is not considered technically feasible or commercially available for the Units 1-4
Catalytic Combustion (Xonon™)	NA	limited application	This control technology has not been demonstrated on a large gas fired combined cycle unit, and, at this time, is not considered technically feasible or commercially available for the Units 1-4

## 5.2.3 Step 3: Rank the Technically Feasible NO<sub>x</sub> Control Options by Effectiveness

The technically feasible and commercially available  $NO_x$  control technologies are listed in Table 5-3 in descending order of control efficiency.

Table 5-3. Ranking of Technically Feasible NO<sub>x</sub> Control Technologies (Units 1-4)

Control Technology	Controlled NO <sub>x</sub> Emission Rate (80-100% Load) (ppmvd@15%O <sub>2</sub> )	% Reduction (from base case)
SCR + Combustor Upgrades	2	90%
SCR	2	90%
Combustor Upgrades	8	60%
Baseline Combustion Controls (DLN1 Combustors)	20	NA

The most effective  $NO_x$  control system, in terms of reduced emissions, that is considered to be technically feasible for the SGS Units 1-4 includes post-combustion SCR. The effectiveness of the SCR system is dependent on several site-specific system variables including inlet  $NO_x$  concentrations, the type and size of the SCR catalyst system, flue gas temperatures, ammonia injection system design, and catalyst deactivation rate. This control option should be capable of achieving the most stringent controlled  $NO_x$  emission rate on an on-going long-term basis. The other effective  $NO_x$  control system that is considered technically feasible and commercially available is combustor upgrades.

### 5.2.4 Step 4: Evaluation of Technically Feasible NO<sub>x</sub> Controls

An evaluation of the economic, environmental and energy impacts of each technically feasible and commercially available  $NO_x$  emissions control option is provided below.

## NO<sub>x</sub> Control Technologies – Economic Evaluation

Economic impacts associated with the potentially feasible  $NO_x$  control systems were evaluated using an approach that is similar to the methodology specified in the EPA's New Source Review Workshop Manual (Draft, 1990). For the economic impact analysis, projected annual emissions (tpy) were used to evaluate average cost effectiveness (i.e., dollar per ton removed). Annual emissions (tpy) were calculated assuming: (1) baseline control option emissions are equal to the actual, maximum reported level from years 2008 and 2009; (2) post-control emissions are equal

Salt River Project
Santan Generating Station
Santan Emissions Assessment Report

Project No. 12046-018 Report No. SL-10495 June 3, 2011

#### Sargent & Lundy \*\*\*

to the baseline control option emissions times the assumed percent reduction associated with each control option.<sup>3</sup>

Cost estimates were compiled from a number of data sources. In general, the cost estimating methodology followed guidance provided in the EPA Air Pollution Cost Control Manual.<sup>4</sup> Major equipment costs were developed based on information available from equipment vendors and equipment costs recently developed for similar projects. Capital costs include the equipment, material, labor, and all other direct costs needed to install the control technologies. Fixed and variable O&M costs were developed for each control system.

Fixed O&M costs include operating labor, maintenance labor, maintenance material, and administrative labor. Variable O&M costs include the cost of consumables, including reagent (if applicable), byproduct management, and power requirements. The annual O&M Costs include both of these fixed and variable O&M components. O&M costs account for actual unit capacity factors provided by SRP.

Maximum annual  $NO_x$  emission rates associated with each  $NO_x$  control technology are summarized in Table 5-4. Table 5-5 presents the capital costs and annual operating costs associated with building and operating each control system. Table 5-6 shows the average annual and incremental cost effectiveness for each control system. Detailed cost estimates are provided in Attachment 4.

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> The baseline emission rates are currently based on actual reported emissions for 2008 and 2009. The emissions estimates that would be required to be used in a permitting action may be different depending on the timeline associated with the project.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, *EPA Air Pollution Cost Control Manual*, 6th Ed., Publication Number EPA 452/B-02-001, January 2002.

Table 5-4. Annual NO<sub>x</sub> Emissions (Units 1-4)

Control Technology	Annual Emissions Rate <sup>(1)</sup> (tpy)	Annual Reduction in Emissions <sup>(2)</sup> (tpy from base case)
SCR + Combustor Upgrades	17.2	154.5
SCR	17.2	154.5
Combustor Upgrades	68.7	103.1
Baseline Combustion Controls (DLN1 Combustors)	171.7	

<sup>(1)</sup> Baseline combustion control annual emissions based on maximum, actual emission rates for years 2008 and 2009.

<sup>(2)</sup> Annual emissions reductions for SCR catalyst upgrade and combustor upgrade options are based on control efficiencies identified in Table 5-3

Table 5-5. NO<sub>x</sub> Emissions Control System Cost Summary (Units 1-4)

Control Technology	Total Capital Investment (\$)	Annual Capital Recovery Cost (\$/year)	Annual Operating Cost (\$/year)	Total Annual Costs (\$/year)
SCR + Combustor Upgrades	\$69,560,000	\$7,688,000	\$3,802,000	\$11,490,000
SCR	\$49,612,000	\$5,484,000	\$3,751,000	\$9,235,000
Combustor Upgrades	\$19,948,000	\$2,204,000	\$75,000	\$2,279,000
Baseline Combustion Controls (DLN1 Combustors)	NA	NA	NA	NA

Table 5-6. NO<sub>x</sub> Emissions Control System Cost Effectiveness (Units 1-4)

Control Technology	Total Annual Costs (\$/year)	Annual Emission Reduction (tpy)	Average Annual Cost Effectiveness (\$/ton)	Incremental Annual Cost Effectiveness (\$/ton)
SCR + Combustor Upgrades	\$11,490,000	154,5	\$74,369	\$179,202 <sup>(1)</sup>
SCR	\$9,235,000	154,5	\$59,773	\$135,595
Combustor Upgrades	\$2,279,000	103.1	\$22,104	NA
Baseline Combustion Controls (DLN1 Combustors)	NA	NA	NA	NA

<sup>(1)</sup> Incremental cost effectiveness based on comparison with combustion upgrade option.

Salt River Project
Santan Generating Station
Santan Emissions Assessment Report

Sargent & Lundy'''

Project No. 12046-018 Report No. SL-10495 June 3, 2011

Table 5-6 indicates that the average cost effectiveness of the  $NO_x$  control systems for Units 1-4 range from approximately \$22,104 per ton (combustor upgrades) to \$74,369 per ton (SCR + combustor upgrades). Equipment costs, energy costs, and annual operating costs (e.g., routine catalyst replacement) all have a significant impact on the cost of the SCR system.

Total capital costs associated with the SCR systems for Units 1-4 (estimated at \$49,612,000), as well as O&M costs (including power costs and catalyst replacement costs) are both significant. The total power costs associated with increased backpressure on the turbine resulting from the SCR system installations are estimated to be \$40,000 per year. The total annual costs associated with reagent use, catalyst replacement, and catalyst disposal are estimated to be \$307,000 per year. Total annual costs associated with the SCR system installation, including capital recovery are estimated to be \$9,235,000 per year.

The significant increase in total annual costs coupled with the relatively small decrease in annual emissions (approximately 155 tpy) results in a very high average cost effectiveness for SCR systems. The average cost effectiveness of the SCR systems (estimated to be \$59,773 per ton NO<sub>x</sub> removed) is higher than the costs associated with the combustor upgrade option. The incremental cost associated with SCR is estimated to be \$135,595 per ton. Both capital costs and annual O&M costs are significantly higher with SCR and contribute to the high cost effectiveness numbers.

Total capital costs associated with the combustor upgrade option for Units 1-4 are estimated to be \$19,948,000. The combustor upgrades are expected to result in an increased heat rate, thereby increasing the annual fuel costs by approximately \$75,000 per year. Total annual costs associated with the combustor upgrades are estimated to be \$2,279,000 per year. The increase in total annual costs coupled with the relatively small decrease in annual emissions (approximately 103.1 tpy) results in a relatively high average cost effectiveness for combustor upgrades. The average cost effectiveness of the combustor upgrades option is estimated to be \$22,104 per ton  $NO_x$  removed.

The option to install an SCR system along with upgrades to the CT combustors is the least cost effective control option. Installing SCR (without combustor upgrades) will achieve the same emissions reduction at a lesser cost than SCR with combustor upgrades.

NO<sub>x</sub> Control Technologies – Environmental Impacts

Combustion modifications designed to decrease  $NO_x$  formation (lower temperature and less oxygen availability) also tend to increase the formation and emission of CO and VOC. Therefore, the combustion controls must be designed to reduce the formation of  $NO_x$  while maintaining CO and VOC formation at an acceptable level.

Operation of an SCR system has certain collateral environmental consequences. First, in order to maintain a stringent  $NO_x$  emission rate some excess ammonia will pass through the SCR. Ammonia slip will increase with lower  $NO_x$  emission limits, and will also tend to increase as the catalyst becomes deactivated. Ammonia slip from an SCR designed to control  $NO_x$  emissions from a natural gas fired combined cycle unit is expected to be approximately 10 ppm or less, however, ammonia emissions are of concern because ammonia is a potential contributor to regional secondary particulate formation and visibility degradation.

Salt River Project
Santan Generating Station
Santan Emissions Assessment Report

Project No. 12046-018 Report No. SL-10495 June 3, 2011

#### Sargent & Lundy"

Second, undesirable reactions can potentially occur in an SCR system, including the oxidation of  $NH_3$  and  $SO_2$  and the formation of sulfate salts. A fraction of the  $SO_2$  in the flue gas (approximately 1 - 1.5%) will oxidize to  $SO_3$  in the presence of the SCR catalyst.  $SO_3$  can react with water to form sulfuric acid mist ( $H_2SO_4$ ) or with the ammonia slip to form ammonium sulfate ( $(NH_4)_2SO_4$ ). Sulfuric acid mist and ammonium sulfate could increase total  $PM_{10}$  emissions from the unit.

Another environmental impact associated with SCR is disposal of the spent catalyst. Some of the catalyst used in SCR systems must be replaced every three to five years. These catalysts typically contain heavy metals including vanadium pentoxide. Vanadium pentoxide is an acute hazardous waste under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA), Part 261, Subpart D – Lists of Hazardous Materials. The annual cost associated with proper material handling controls must be initiated when handling and disposing of the spent catalyst.

#### NO<sub>x</sub> Control Technologies – Energy Impacts

Compared with the existing DLN1 combustors, new DLN1+ combustors may reduce the efficiency of Units 1-4. Based on vendor information for the DLN1+ combustor, the power output for Units 1-4 could be reduced by approximately 1.2 MW and the heat rate could increase by 4 Btu/kWh. Assuming a 1.2 MW power output reduction, a power cost of \$50/MWh, and a capacity factor of approximately 14%, reduced power costs for combustor modifications will be\$75,000 per year. This cost was included in the economic impact evaluation of the combustor modification option, and contributes to the relatively high cost effectiveness value of the system for the control of NO<sub>x</sub> emissions.

Post-combustion NO<sub>x</sub> control with an SCR system increases the pressure drop of the combustion turbine exhaust thereby reducing the combustion turbine power output. Based on engineering calculations and information provided by catalyst vendors, upgrading the existing oxidation catalyst system to achieve greater than 80% reduction in NO<sub>x</sub> emissions will result in an increased pressure drop of approximately 2.0 in. w.c. per unit. Assuming 80 kW/inch power output reduction, a power cost of \$50/MWh, and a capacity factor of approximately 14%, total reduced power costs for the SCR control systems will be \$40,000 per year. This cost was included in the economic impact evaluation of the SCR systems option, and contributes to the relatively high cost effectiveness value of the system for the control of NO<sub>x</sub> emissions.

A summary of the Step 4 economic and environmental impact analysis is provided in Table 5-7.

#### Sargent & Lundy"

Table 5-7. Summary of NO<sub>x</sub> Controls Evaluation (Units 1-4)

Control Technology	Emissions (tpy)	Emissions Reduction (tpy)	Total Annual Costs (\$/year)	Average Cost Effectiveness (\$/ton)	Incremental Annual Cost Effectiveness (\$/ton)	Environmental Impact
SCR + Combustor Upgrades	17.2	154.5	\$11,490,000	\$74,369	\$179 <b>,202</b> <sup>(1)</sup>	Ammonia emissions, increased PM/CO/VOC emissions, and catalyst disposal
SCR	17.2	154.5	\$9,235,000	\$59,773	\$135,595	Ammonia emissions, increased PM emissions, and catalyst disposal.
Combustor Upgrades	68.7	103.1	\$2,279,000	\$22,104	NA	Potential to increase CO/VOC emissions.
Baseline Combustion Controls (DLN1 Combustors)	171.7	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

<sup>(1)</sup> Incremental cost effectiveness is based on comparison with combustion upgrade option.

#### 5.2.5 Step 5: Summary of Potential NO<sub>x</sub> Improvements for Units 1-4

The  $NO_x$  control technology evaluation for Units 1-4 has shown that the combustor upgrade and SCR control options are technically feasible and effective control systems in terms of reduced emissions. An economic evaluation performed for each option indicates that, based on the use of actual baseline emissions and capacity factors, expected emissions reductions, and estimated control costs, the average annual cost effectiveness of the  $NO_x$  control systems for Units 1-4 range from \$22,104 per ton (combustor upgrades) to \$74,369 per ton (SCR + combustor upgrades)  $NO_x$  removed.

EPA has not defined a cost threshold at which  $NO_x$  control technologies for existing power plants are considered "cost effective." Cost effectiveness thresholds are typically set at the discretion of regulating agencies on a project-specific basis. However, based on a review of publicly available documents, it is common for agencies to consider  $NO_x$  control options "cost prohibitive" at levels exceeding \$10,000 per ton  $NO_x$  removed (see Attachment 8 for a table of reference documents). Therefore, based on the range of costs identified for SGS Units 1-4  $NO_x$  control options, and an assumed cost effectiveness threshold of \$10,000 per ton  $NO_x$  removed,  $NO_x$  emissions improvements for SGS Units 1-4 would be considered cost prohibitive.

#### Sargent & Lundy

Because the cost effectiveness values are dependent upon the assumed utilization of each unit, figures showing NO<sub>x</sub> control cost sensitivities versus capacity factors have been prepared and can be found in Attachment 5.

#### 5.3 CO CONTROL OPTIONS FOR UNITS 1-4

Emissions of carbon monoxide (CO) result from incomplete fuel combustion. CO is formed from the partial oxidation of fuel carbon. Factors that influence CO formation include improper fuel-to air ratios, inadequate fuel mixing, inadequate combustion temperatures, and reduced excess O<sub>2</sub>. Combustion turbine operation at lower loads (below approximately 50%) can also affect combustion controls and the formation of CO.

In natural gas-fired combustion turbines, combustion controls designed to minimize  $NO_X$  formation, including sub-stoichiometric combustion and reduced peak combustion temperatures, can increase the formation of CO.  $NO_X$  control methods such as lean premix combustion, low flame temperature, and water/steam injection can increase CO. Combustors can be designed to minimize the formation of CO while reducing the peak combustion temperature and  $NO_X$  emissions.

#### 5.3.1 Step 1: Identify Feasible CO Control Options

Potentially available control options were identified based on a comprehensive review of available information. CO control technologies with potential application to the SGS Units 1-4 are listed in Table 5-8.

Table 5-8. List of Potential CO Control Options (Units 1-4)

C	Control Technology				
	Baseline Combustion Controls (DLN1 Combustors) and Existing CO Catalyst System				
	Combustor Upgrades and Existing CO Catalyst System				
	CO Catalyst System Upgrades				
	CO Catalyst System Upgrades and Combustor Upgrades				
	Oxidation Catalyst w/ Potassium Carbonate Absorption (EMx <sup>TM</sup> formerly SCONOx <sup>TM</sup> )				
	Catalytic Combustion (Xonon™)				

#### 5.3.2 Step 2: Technical Feasibility of CO Control Options

The potential CO control options identified in Table 5-8 are described below. In addition to providing a description of each potential control technology, technically feasible and commercially available control options are identified.

# Sargent & Lundy…

Project No. 12046-018 Report No. SL-10495 June 3, 2011

# 5.3.2.1 Baseline Combustion Controls (DLN1 Combustors) and Existing CO Catalyst System

Units 1-4 currently utilize combustion controls and an oxidation catalyst system to minimize CO emissions. A general description of current and potential CO emissions controls for SGS Units 1-4 is provided below.

#### Baseline Combustion Controls (DLN Combustors)

As discussed in Section 5.2.2.1, combustion controls designed to minimize  $NO_X$  formation, including lower peak combustion temperatures and less excess oxygen, tend to increase the formation of CO emissions. Burner vendors attempt to address these issues by improving fuel air mixing and ensuring adequate residence times within the combustion zone. Improved mixing will minimize the potential for fuel-rich areas and the resulting formation of CO. Increased residence time within the combustion zone provides the oxygen needed for more complete oxidation.

A properly designed and operated combustion turbine effectively functions as a thermal oxidizer. CO formation is minimized when combustion turbine temperature and excess oxygen availability are adequate for complete combustion. Minimizing CO emissions is also in the economical best interest of the combustion turbine operator because CO represents unutilized energy exiting the process. Proper combustor design and operation can minimize NO<sub>x</sub> emissions, while maintaining CO at acceptable levels.

The original combustors for Units 1 through 4 were replaced with GE's Dry Low  $NO_x$  (DLN-1) combustors in 2001. The DLN-1 combustors are two-stage premix combustors designed to fire both natural gas and fuel oil. The DLN-1 combustors for Units 1-4 were required to achieve CO levels of 10 ppmvd @ 15%  $O_2$  and  $NO_x$  levels of 20 ppmvd @ 15%  $O_2$  while firing natural gas.

#### Baseline Post-Combustion Controls (Oxidation Catalyst)

Catalytic oxidation systems are designed to oxidize CO to CO<sub>2</sub>. Catalytic oxidation is a post-combustion technology which reduces CO emissions without the addition of chemical reagents. The oxidation catalyst, typically consisting of a noble metal, promotes the oxidation of CO at temperatures approximately 50% below the temperature required for oxidation without the catalyst. The operating temperature range for commercially available CO oxidation catalysts is between 650 and 1,150°F. On a natural gas-fired combined cycle unit this temperature window occurs within the HRSG.

Oxidation catalyst efficiency varies with inlet CO concentration, inlet gas temperature, and flue gas residence time. In general, removal efficiency will increase with increased flue gas temperatures and increased catalyst bed depth. Bed depth will be limited by pressure drop across the catalyst.

Oxidation catalyst systems were installed on Units 1-4 in 2003. These systems were designed to achieve 60% CO reduction, or a controlled CO level of 4 ppmvd @ 15% O<sub>2</sub>. Approximately 70 ft<sup>3</sup> of catalyst is currently installed in the CT plenum outlet where exhaust temperatures are approximately 1000°F. As indicated in Section 4.1.2, Units 1-4 are generally achieving less than 4 ppm CO at full and mid loads.

#### 5.3.2.2 Combustion Controls Upgrades and Existing CO Catalyst System

Project No. 12046-018 Report No. SL-10495 June 3, 2011

#### Sargent & Lundy

Since 2001, DLN combustor technology has matured and DLN systems installed on new combustion turbines have demonstrated the ability to achieving both  $NO_x$  and CO levels below 10 ppmvd @ 15%  $O_2$ . Combustor upgrades are a technically feasible and commercially available option for reducing CO emissions. Based on information from combustor vendors, combustor upgrades can be implemented to minimize both  $NO_x$  and CO emissions. For this evaluation, Units 1-4 will be based on a controlled CO level of 9 ppmvd @ 15%  $O_2$  while firing natural gas and operating from 50% to 100% load. A CO level 9 ppmvd @ 15%  $O_2$  assumes that the combustors will be designed to achieve a  $NO_x$  level of 8 ppmvd @ 15%  $O_2$ .

Units 1-4 currently include CO catalyst systems that are designed to achieve 60% CO reduction. With an uncontrolled CO level 9 ppmvd @ 15%  $O_2$ , the CO catalyst would therefore be capable of reducing CO emissions to 3.6 ppmvd @ 15%  $O_2$ , which represents a CO reduction of approximately 10% from the baseline level of 4 ppm.

#### 5.3.2.3 CO Catalyst System Upgrades

As described above, the oxidation catalyst systems that are currently installed on Units 1-4 are designed to achieve 60% CO reduction. Approximately 70 ft<sup>3</sup> of catalyst is currently installed in the CT plenum outlet where exhaust temperatures are approximately 1000°F. Based on review of current HRSG and oxidation catalyst system design information, catalyst system modifications can be made thereby resulting in reduced CO emissions.

Catalytic oxidation systems for natural gas-fired combined cycle units have been designed, and demonstrated the ability, to achieve controlled CO emissions of 2.0 ppmvd @ 15% O<sub>2</sub>. CO catalyst upgrades on Units 1-4 would consist of: (1) removing the existing catalyst, internal frame and expansion seals, (2) installing new ceramic based catalyst modules (catalyst volume would be increased), (3) modifying or replacing the duct spool piece.

Oxidation catalyst system upgrades are considered technically feasible and commercially available control options for Santan Units 1-4. Based on a review of emission rates achieved in practice at similar sources and emission limits included in recently issued PSD permits for natural gas-fired combined cycle facilities, it is concluded that an upgraded oxidation catalyst system could be designed to achieve a controlled CO emission rate of 2.0 ppmvd @ 15% O<sub>2</sub> at loads ranging from 50 to 100%, thereby representing a CO reduction of approximately 50% from the baseline level.

#### 5.3.2.4 Oxidation Catalyst w/ Potassium Carbonate Absorption

The EMx<sup>TM</sup> (formerly SCONOx<sup>TM</sup>) control system is described in the NO<sub>x</sub> control technology analysis (section 5.2.2.2). EMx<sup>TM</sup> is a post-combustion, multi-pollutant control technology that uses a coated oxidation catalyst to remove NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, and VOC emissions in the turbine exhaust gas by oxidizing CO to CO<sub>2</sub>, NO to NO<sub>2</sub>, and hydrocarbons to CO<sub>2</sub> and water. The CO<sub>2</sub> is then emitted to the atmosphere, and the NO<sub>2</sub> is absorbed onto the potassium carbonate coating on the EMx<sup>TM</sup> catalyst to form potassium nitrate/nitrite. Depending on flue gas temperatures, the EMx<sup>TM</sup> oxidation catalyst should achieve CO removal efficiencies similar to those achievable with an oxidation catalyst.

As discussed in section 5.2.2.2, there are several currently unresolved technical issues associated with application of the control technology on a large natural gas-fired combined cycle unit. Potential issues include:

#### Sargent & Lundy\*\*\*

- For large-scale combined cycle applications, the EMx<sup>TM</sup> catalyst would have to be placed in the HRSG where the exhaust gas temperatures will be in the range of 500 to 700 °F. Performance of the EMx<sup>TM</sup> catalyst in a high-temperature application has not been demonstrated in practice.
- The dampers and damper bearings, which are moving parts exposed to the hot exhaust gas, could present long-term maintenance and reliability problems. This is particularly true as the damper size and number of dampers increase, as would be necessary in order to use this technology for Units 1-4.
- Regeneration of the EMx<sup>TM</sup> catalyst would require hydrogen gas to be continuously generated (from natural gas) and introduced into the high-temperature zone of the HRSG. Because hydrogen gas is explosive, any leaks in the dampers used to isolate the catalyst for regeneration could create a serious hazard.
- In addition to periodic regeneration, the EMx<sup>TM</sup> catalyst would have to be cleaned at least once per year by removing the catalyst beds from the HRSG and dipping them in a potassium carbonate solution.
- The EMx<sup>TM</sup> and ESx<sup>TM</sup> processes have the potential to create additional air pollutants, such as hydrogen sulfide (H<sub>2</sub>S). Emissions of these additional pollutants have not been completely quantified.

To date, the EMx<sup>TM</sup> (SCONOx) multi-pollutant control system has not been installed and operated on a large combined cycle application. It is likely that SRP would be required to conduct extensive design engineering and testing to evaluate the technical feasibility and long-term effectiveness of the control system for Units 1-4. Therefore, at this time the EMx<sup>TM</sup> control system is not considered an available CO control system, and will not be further evaluated in this analysis.

### 5.3.2.5 Catalytic Combustion (Xonon<sup>TM</sup>)

Catalytic combustion systems are described in the NO<sub>x</sub> control evaluation (section 5.2.2.2). Catalytic combustion uses a catalyst within the combustor to oxidize a lean air-to-fuel mixture rather than burning with a flame. In a catalytic combustor the air and fuel mixture oxidizes at lower temperatures, producing less NO<sub>x</sub>, and potentially lower CO emissions. One technical challenge associated with catalytic combustion has been achieving catalyst life long enough to make the combustor commercially viable. The Xonon<sup>TM</sup> combustion system works by partially burning fuel in a low temperature pre-combustor and completing the combustion in a catalytic combustor. The overall result is lower temperature partial combustion followed by flameless catalytic combustion to reduce CO formation.

As described in section 5.2.2.2, to date, the system has successfully completed pilot- and full-scale testing, and has been demonstrated on a 1.5 MW Kawasaki gas turbine. However, the Xonon<sup>TM</sup> combustion system has not been demonstrated for extended periods of time on a large natural gas-fired combustion turbine. Applications of this technology have been in the 1 to 15 MW range. It is likely that SRP would be required to conduct extensive design engineering and testing to evaluate the technical feasibility and long-term effectiveness of the control system for Units 1-4. Therefore, at this time, catalytic combustion systems (including Xonon<sup>TM</sup>) are not considered available CO control systems, and will not be further evaluated in this analysis.

#### Sargent & Lundy \*\*\*

The results of Step 2 of the CO control technology analysis (technical feasibility analysis of potential CO control technologies) are summarized in Table 5-9.

Table 5-9. Technical Feasibility of CO Control Technologies (Units 1-4)

Control Technology	Approximate Controlled CO Emission Rate (ppmvd@15%O <sub>2</sub> )	In Service on Existing Gas- Fired Combined Cycle Units?	Technically Feasible on the SGS Units 1-4?
Baseline Combustion Controls (DLN1 Combustors) and Existing CO Catalyst System	4	Yes	Yes - currently installed
Combustor Upgrades and Existing CO Catalyst System	3.6	Yes	Yes
CO Catalyst System Upgrades	2	Yes	Yes
CO Catalyst System Upgrades and Combustor Upgrades	2	Yes	Yes
Oxidation Catalyst w/ Potassium Carbonate Absorption (EMx <sup>TM</sup> formerly SCONOx <sup>TM</sup> )	NA	limited application	This control technology has not been demonstrated on a large gas fired combined cycle unit, and, at this time, is not considered technically feasible or commercially available for the Units 1-4
Catalytic Combustion (Xonon <sup>TM</sup> )	NA	limited application	This control technology has not been demonstrated on a large gas fired combined cycle unit, and, at this time, is not considered technically feasible or commercially available for the Units 1-4

#### 5.3.3 Step 3: Rank the Technically Feasible CO Control Options by Effectiveness

The technically feasible and commercially available CO control technologies are listed in Table 5-10 in descending order of control efficiency.

Table 5-10. Ranking of Technically Feasible CO Control Technologies (Units 1-4)

Control Technology	Approximate Controlled CO Emission Rate (80-100% loads) (ppmvd@15%O <sub>2</sub> )	% Reduction (from base case)
CO Catalyst System Upgrades and Combustor Upgrades	2	50%
CO Catalyst System Upgrades	2	50%
Combustor Upgrades and Existing CO Catalyst System	3.6	10%
Baseline Combustion Controls (DLN1 Combustors) and Existing CO Catalyst System	4	NA

The most effective CO control system, in terms of reduced emissions, that is considered to be technically feasible for Units 1-4 consists of upgrades to the Units' existing oxidation catalyst system. The effectiveness of the oxidation catalyst system is dependent on several site-specific system variables including inlet CO concentrations, the size of the oxidation catalyst system (e.g., catalyst volume), flue gas temperatures, and catalyst deactivation rate. This combination of controls should be capable of achieving the most stringent controlled CO emission rates on an ongoing long-term basis. The other effective CO control system that is considered technically feasible and commercially available is combustor upgrades (install DLN1+ combustors).

#### 5.3.4 Step 4: Evaluation of Technically Feasible CO Controls

An evaluation of the economic, environmental and energy impacts of each technically feasible and commercially available CO emissions control option is provided below.

#### CO Control Technologies - Economic Evaluation

Economic impacts associated with the potentially feasible CO control systems were evaluated in accordance with guidelines found in EPA's New Source Review Workshop Manual (Draft, 1990). For the economic impact analysis, projected annual emissions (tpy) were used to evaluate average cost effectiveness (i.e., dollar per ton removed). Annual emissions (tpy) were calculated assuming: (1) baseline control option emissions are equal to the actual, maximum reported level

Salt River Project
Santan Generating Station
Santan Emissions Assessment Report

Sargent & Lundy\*\*\*

Project No. 12046-018 Report No. SL-10495 June 3, 2011

from years 2008 and 2009; (2) post-control emissions are equal to the baseline control option emissions times the assumed percent reduction associated with each control option.<sup>5</sup>

Cost estimates were compiled from a number of data sources. In general, the cost estimating methodology followed guidance provided in the EPA Air Pollution Cost Control Manual. Major equipment costs were developed based on published information available from equipment vendors and equipment costs recently developed for similar projects. Capital costs include the equipment, material, labor, and all other direct costs needed to install the control technologies. Fixed and variable O&M costs were developed for each control system.

Fixed O&M costs include operating labor, maintenance labor, maintenance material, and administrative labor. Variable O&M costs include the cost of consumables, including reagent (if applicable), byproduct management, and power requirements. The annual O&M costs include both of these fixed and variable O&M components. O&M costs account for actual unit capacity factors provided by SRP.

Maximum annual CO emission rates associated with each CO control technology are summarized in Table 5-11. Table 5-12 presents the capital costs and annual operating costs associated with building and operating each control system. Table 5-13 shows the average annual and incremental cost effectiveness for each control system. Detailed cost estimates are provided in Attachment 6.

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> The baseline emission rates are currently based on actual reported emissions for 2008 and 2009. The emissions estimates included in this evaluation are subject to change if the potential project timeline and respective baseline periods are adjusted.

#### Sargent & Lundy"

Table 5-11. Annual CO Emissions (Units 1-4)

Control Technology	Annual Emissions Rate <sup>(1)</sup> (tpy)	Annual Reduction in Emissions <sup>(2)</sup> (tpy from base case)
CO Catalyst System Upgrades	24.9	24.9
CO Catalyst System Upgrades and Combustor Upgrades	24.9	24.9
Combustor Upgrades and Existing CO Catalyst System	44.9	4.9
Baseline Combustion Controls (DLN1 Combustors) and Existing CO Catalyst System	50.0	

<sup>(1)</sup> Baseline combustion control annual emissions based on maximum, actual emission rates for years 2008 and 2009.

<sup>(2)</sup> Annual emissions reductions for CO catalyst upgrade and combustor upgrade options are based on control efficiencies identified in Table 5-10

#### Sargent & Lundy"

Table 5-12. CO Emissions Control System Cost Summary (Units 1-4)

Control Technology	Total Capital Investment (\$)	Annual Capital Recovery Cost (\$/year)	Annual Operating Cost (\$/year)	Total Annual Costs (\$/year)
CO Catalyst System Upgrades	\$7,784,000	\$860,000	\$731,000	\$1,591,000
CO Catalyst System Upgrades and Combustor Upgrades	\$27,732,000	\$3,064,000	\$804,000	\$3,868,000
Combustor Upgrades and Existing CO Catalyst System	\$19,948,000	\$2,204,000	\$73,000	\$2,277,000
Baseline Combustion Controls (DLN1 Combustors) and Existing CO Catalyst System	NA	NA	NA	NA

Table 5-13. CO Emissions Control System Cost Effectiveness (Units 1-4)

Control Technology	Total Annual Costs (\$/year)	Annual Emission Reduction (tpy)	Average Annual Cost Effectiveness (\$/ton)	Incremental Annual Cost Effectiveness (\$/ton)
CO Catalyst System Upgrades	\$1,591,000	24.9	\$63,895	NA
CO Catalyst System Upgrades and Combustor Upgrades	\$3,868,000	24.9	\$155,341	\$79,550
Combustor Upgrades and Existing CO Catalyst System	\$2,277,000	4.9	\$464,694	NA
Baseline Combustion Controls (DLN1 Combustors) and Existing CO Catalyst System	NA	NA	NA	NA

Table 5-13 indicates that the average annual cost effectiveness of the CO control systems for Units 1-4 range from \$63,895 per ton (CO catalyst upgrades) to \$464,694 per ton (combustor upgrades) CO removed. Equipment costs, energy costs, and annual operating costs (e.g., routine catalyst replacement) all have a significant impact on the cost of the oxidation catalyst control system.

Total capital costs associated with oxidation catalyst system upgrades for Units 1-4 (estimated at \$7,784,000), as well as O&M costs (including power costs and catalyst replacement costs) are both significant. The total differential power costs associated with increased backpressure on the turbine resulting from the catalyst system upgrades are estimated to be \$39,000 per year. The total differential catalyst replacement costs are estimated to be in the range of \$692,000 per year. Total annual costs associated with the oxidation catalyst system upgrades, including capital recovery are estimated to be \$1,591,000 per year. The significant increase in total annual costs coupled with the relatively small decrease in annual emissions (estimated at 24.9 tpy) results in a very high average cost effectiveness for the oxidation catalyst control system upgrades.

The other technically feasible and commercially available options (i.e., upgrade the CT combustors, and CO catalyst system upgrades and combustor upgrades) are even less cost effective control options. Oxidation catalyst system upgrades will achieve greater emissions reduction for less cost than the other options.

Project No. 12046-018 Report No. SL-10495 June 3, 2011

#### Sargent & Lundy

#### CO Control Technologies – Environmental Impacts

Combustion modifications designed to decrease CO formation also tend to increase the formation and emission of  $NO_x$ . Combustion controls, including dry low-  $NO_x$  burners, need to be designed to reduce the formation of  $NO_x$  while maintaining CO at acceptable levels. Other than the  $NO_x$ /CO trade-off, there are no environmental issues associated with using combustion controls to reduce CO emissions from a natural gas-fired combustion turbine.

Operation of an oxidation catalyst control system has certain collateral environmental consequences. The most significant environmental impact is associated with increased condensable  $PM_{10}$  emissions. The oxidation catalyst also tends to oxidize flue gas  $SO_2$  to  $SO_3$ . Based on information available from catalyst vendors, the  $SO_2$  to  $SO_3$  oxidation rate varies with flue gas temperatures, but will be in the range of 50% for high temperature CO catalyst.  $SO_3$  can react with water to form sulfuric acid mist, or with ammonia slip from the SCR to form ammonium sulfate and/or ammonium bisulfate. Sulfuric acid mist and ammonium sulfate are classified as condensable particulates; thus, oxidation catalyst control could possibly result in increased  $PM_{10}$  emissions.

#### CO Control Technologies - Energy Impacts

Compared with the existing DLN1 combustors, new DLN1+ combustors may reduce the efficiency of Units 1-4. Based on vendor information for the DLN1+ combustor, the Units 1-4 power output could be reduced by approximately 1.2 MW and the heat rate could increase by 4 Btu/kWh. Assuming a 1.2 MW power output reduction, a power cost of \$50/MWh, and a capacity factor of approximately 14%, reduced power costs for combustor modifications will \$73,000 per year. This cost was included in the economic impact evaluation of the combustor modification option, and contributes to the relatively high cost effectiveness value of the system for the control of CO emissions.

Post-combustion CO control with an oxidation catalyst control system increases the pressure drop of the combustion turbine exhaust. The additional pressure drop results in a reduction in the combustion turbine power output. Based on engineering calculations and information provided by catalyst vendors, upgrading the existing oxidation catalyst system to achieve greater than 80% reduction in CO emissions will result in an increased pressure drop of approximately 2.0 in. w.c. per unit. Assuming 80 kW/inch power output reduction, and a power cost of \$50/MWh, and a capacity factor of approximately 14%, total reduced power costs for the oxidation catalyst control system will be \$39,000 per year. This cost was included in the economic impact evaluation of the oxidation catalyst system, and contributes to the relatively high cost effectiveness value of the system for the control of CO emissions.

A summary of the Step 4 economic, environmental and energy impact analysis is provided in Table 5-14.

#### Sargent & Lundy\*\*\*

Table 5-14. Summary of CO Controls Evaluation (Units 1-4)

Control Technology	Emissions (tpy)	Emissions Reduction (tpy)	Total Annual Costs (\$/year)	Average Cost Effectiveness (\$/ton)	Incremental Annual Cost Effectiveness (\$/ton)	Environmental Impact
CO Catalyst System Upgrades	24.9	24.9	\$1,591,000	\$63,895	NA	Increased H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> / PM emissions, and catalyst disposal.
CO Catalyst System Upgrades and Combustor Upgrades	24.9	24.9	\$3,868,000	\$155,341	\$79,550	Increased H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> / PM emissions, and catalyst disposal.
Combustor Upgrades and Existing CO Catalyst System (1)	44.9	4.9	\$2,277,000	\$464,694	NA	NA
Baseline Combustion Controls (DLN1 Combustors) and Existing CO Catalyst System	50.0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

<sup>(1)</sup> Control option is considered "inferior"

#### 5.3.5 Step 5: Summary of Potential CO Improvements for Units 1-4

The CO control technology evaluation for Units 1-4 has shown that combustor upgrade and oxidation catalyst upgrade options are technically feasible and effective control systems in terms of reduced emissions. An economic evaluation performed for each option indicates that, based on the use of actual baseline emissions and capacity factors, expected emissions reductions, and estimated control costs, the average annual cost effectiveness of the CO control systems for Units 1-4 range from \$63,895 per ton (CO catalyst upgrades) to \$464,694 per ton (combustor upgrades) CO removed.

EPA has not defined a cost threshold at which CO control technologies for existing power plants are considered "cost effective." Cost effectiveness thresholds are typically set at the discretion of regulating agencies on a project-specific basis. However, based on a review of publicly available documents, it is common for agencies to consider CO control options "cost prohibitive" at levels exceeding \$4,000 per ton CO removed (see Attachment 8 for a table of reference documents). Therefore, based on the range of costs identified for SGS Units 1-4 CO control options, and an

#### Sargent & Lundy ...

assumed cost effectiveness threshold of \$4,000 per ton CO removed, CO emissions improvements for SGS Units 1-4 would be considered cost prohibitive.

Because the cost effectiveness values are dependent upon the assumed utilization of each unit, figures showing CO control cost sensitivities versus capacity factors have been prepared and can be found in Attachment 7.

#### 5.4 PROJECT SCHEDULE

#### 5.4.1 Introduction

Summary Level project schedules for development, design, construction, and startup of the project were prepared based on a multiple firm price construction contracting strategy. The schedule, as currently outlined, represents the most cost effective and least risky option. However, there exists some flexibility in activity durations, equipment lead times, and predecessor/successor relationships at the risk of higher financial expense. That notwithstanding, as shown below, permitting timelines (including uncertainty associated with greenhouse gas permitting requirements) and constructability issues that could preclude activities being completed on multiple units simultaneously, would in most circumstances prevent the work from being completed in accordance with the time frame established in Condition 38 of the Santan CEC.

The construction contracts for the Combustor Upgrades, Oxidation Catalyst Replacement, and Combustor Upgrades plus Oxidation Catalyst Replacement option would include:

- GT Combustor Replacement Specification (including installation)
- Oxidation Catalyst Installation
- Start-up & Commissioning
- Performance Testing & Inspection

The construction contracts for the SCR option and the Combustor Upgrades plus SCR option would include:

- Underground Survey
- Above ground Survey
- Substructure
- Mechanical & Structural General Work
- Electrical & Instrumentation General Work
- Start-up & Commissioning
- Performance Testing & Inspection

#### 5.4.2 Project Milestones – Combustor Upgrades Option

The total project duration, from a decision to proceed to the completion of the tie-in outage is approximately 24 months for the first unit. Although space constraints would not preclude the work on all four units from being completed at the same time, this type or work is normally conducted in accordance with other planned major maintenance events in future years. Based on

#### Sargent & Lundy\*\*\*

SGS's prior combustor replacement activities, an 8 week outage to install the upgrades is used for each unit.

Development of the schedule was based on the following milestones:

Table 5-15. Combustor Upgrades Schedule Milestones

Milestone	Months After Decision To Proceed
Decision to Proceed	0
Submit Air Permit Applications	3
Permit Issuance	15
Award Combustor Replacement Contract	15
Award Performance Testing Contract	16
Start Construction	20
Complete Construction	22
Final Performance Test Report	24

#### 5.4.3 Project Milestones - Oxidation Catalyst Replacement Option

The total project duration, from a decision to proceed to the completion of the tie-in outage is approximately 28 months for the first unit. Space constraints could preclude the work on all four units from being completed at the same time. In addition, this type of work is normally conducted in accordance with other planned major maintenance events, so subsequent units would be expected to be completed in future years. An 8 week outage to install the upgrades is assumed for each unit, similar to the combustor replacement option. This outage duration may be conservative, since the work is expected to be limited to replacement of catalyst modules and installation of flow correction devices.

Development of the schedule was based on the following milestones:

Table 5-16. Oxidation Catalyst Replacement Schedule Milestones

Milestone	Months After Decision To Proceed
Decision to Proceed	0
Submit Air Permit Applications	3
Permit Issuance	15
Award Oxidation Catalyst & Flow Model Contract	15
Award Performance Testing Contract	16
Flow Model Test Report	19
Award Oxidation Catalyst Installation Contract	21
Start Construction	24
Complete Tie In Outage	26
Final Performance Test Report	28

#### 5.4.4 Project Milestones - Oxidation Catalyst Replacement & Combustor Upgrades Option

The total project duration, from a decision to proceed to the completion of the tie-in outage is approximately 28 months for the first unit. The schedule is effectively the same as the oxidation catalyst schedule above, with the addition of the award of the combustor upgrade contract.

Development of the schedule was based on the following milestones:

Table 5-17. Oxidation Catalyst Replacement & Combustor Upgrades Schedule Milestones

Milestone	Months After Decision To Proceed	
Decision to Proceed	0	
Submit Air Permit Applications	3	
Permit Issuance	15	
Award Combustor Replacement Contract	15	
Award Oxidation Catalyst & Flow Model Contract	15	
Award Performance Testing Contract	16	
Flow Model Test Report	19	
Award Oxidation Catalyst Installation Contract	21	
Start Construction	24	
Complete Tie In Outage	26	
Final Performance Test Report	28	

#### 5.4.5 Project Milestones – SCR Option

The total project duration, from a decision to proceed to the completion of the tie-in outage is 34 months for the first unit. Space constraints would likely preclude the work on all four units from being completed at the same time. In addition, this type of work is normally conducted in accordance with other planned major maintenance events, so subsequent units would be expected to be completed in future years.

Development of the schedule was based on the following milestones:

#### Sargent & Lundy 115

Table 5-18. SCR Schedule Milestones

Milestone	Months After Decision To Proceed
Decision to Proceed	0
Submit Air Permit Applications	3
Permit Issuance	15
Award Underground Survey Contract	15
Award Above Ground Survey Contract	15
Award SCR System & Flow Modeling Contract	16
Award Ammonia System Contract	17
Award Performance Testing Contract	23
Award Substructure Installation Contract	24
Start Construction	26
Award Mechanical / Structural Installation Contract	27
Award Electrical / I&C Installation Contract	27
Award Startup & Commissioning Contract	28
Start Tie In Outage	30
Complete Tie In Outage	32
Final Performance Test Report	34

#### 5.4.6 Project Milestones – SCR & Combustor Upgrades Option

The total project duration, from a decision to proceed to the completion of the tie-in outage is 34 months for the first unit. The schedule is effectively the same as the SCR schedule above, with the addition of the award of the combustor upgrade contract.

Development of the schedule was based on the following milestones:

Table 5-19. SCR & Combustor Upgrades Schedule Milestones

Milestone	Months After Notice To Proceed
Decision to Proceed	0
Submit Air Permit Applications	3
Permit Issuance	15
Award Combustor Replacement Contract	15
Award Underground Survey Contract	15
Award Above Ground Survey Contract	15
Award SCR System & Flow Modeling Contract	16
Award Ammonia System Contract	17
Award Performance Testing Contract	23
Award Substructure Installation Contract	24
Start Construction	26
Award Mechanical / Structural Installation Contract	27

#### Sargent & Lundy

Award Electrical / I&C Installation Contract	27
Award Startup & Commissioning Contract	28
Start Tie In Outage	30
Complete Tie In Outage	32
Final Performance Test Report	34

#### 5.5 SUMMARY OF PHASE 2 EVALUATION EMISSIONS ASSESSMENT

The  $NO_x$  control technology assessment identified three options that are considered technically feasible and commercially available for control of  $NO_x$  emissions from Units 1-4: (1) combustor upgrades, (2) SCR system, and (3) SCR system and combustor upgrades. An economic evaluation performed for each option indicates that, based on the use of actual annual emission rates and capacity factors, the average cost effectiveness ranges from approximately \$22,104 per ton (combustor upgrades) and \$74,369 per ton (SCR + combustor upgrades).

The CO control technology assessment identified three options that are considered technically feasible and commercially available for control of CO emissions from Units 1-4: (1) combustor upgrades, (2) upgraded oxidation catalyst system, and (3) oxidation catalyst system and combustor upgrades. An economic evaluation performed for each option indicates that, based on the use of actual annual emission rates and capacity factors, the average cost effectiveness ranges from approximately \$63,895 per ton (CO catalyst upgrades) to \$464,694 per ton (CO catalyst + combustor upgrades).

Summary Level project schedules for development, design, construction, and startup of the options were developed. The schedules suggest that permitting timelines (including uncertainty associated with greenhouse gas permitting requirements) and constructability issues that could preclude activities being completed on multiple units simultaneously, would in most circumstances prevent the work from being completed in accordance with the time frame established in Condition 38 of the Santan CEC.

Project No. 12046-018 Report No. SL-10495 June 3, 2011

#### Sargent & Lundy ...

#### 6 CONCLUSION

The "Phase 1" emissions assessment concluded that there is potential for CO and NO<sub>x</sub> emissions reductions from SGS Units 1-4. Therefore, emissions improvements for Units 1-4 were further evaluated in the "Phase 2" evaluation. Emissions improvements were not further evaluated for the other SGS emissions sources at this time based on the following: (1) Units 5-6 are currently operating at or below levels generally required for similar, recently permitted facilities, (2) cooling towers currently include mist eliminators designed to achieve 0.0005% drift, (3) diesel engine improvements are not practical due to limited annual operation, (4) a new dust collector has been installed on the abrasive blasting equipment, (5) the gasoline storage tank vapor losses are minimized due to proper tank design, fuel handling procedures, and limited annual gasoline throughput, and (6) the key elements of a comprehensive O&M program are utilized at SGS.

The "Phase 2" NO<sub>x</sub> control technology assessment performed for Units 1-4 identified three control options that are considered technically feasible and commercially available: (1) combustor upgrades, (2) SCR system, and (3) SCR system and combustor upgrades. An economic evaluation performed for each option indicates that, based on the use of actual annual emission rates and capacity factors, the average cost effectiveness ranges from approximately \$22,104 per ton (combustor upgrades) to \$74,369 per ton (SCR + combustor upgrades).

The "Phase 2" CO control technology assessment identified three options that are considered technically feasible and commercially available for control of CO emissions from Units 1-4: (1) combustor upgrades, (2) upgraded oxidation catalyst system, and (3) upgraded oxidation catalyst system and combustor upgrades. An economic evaluation performed for each option indicates that, based on the use of actual annual emission rates and capacity factors, the average cost effectiveness ranges from approximately \$63,895 per ton (CO catalyst upgrades) to \$464,694 per ton (CO catalyst + combustor upgrades).

Based on review of recent  $NO_x$  and CO control evaluations for other fossil fuel-fired electric generating units (EGU), the estimated  $NO_x$  and CO control costs for SGS Units 1-4 can be considered cost prohibitive.

Summary Level project schedules for development, design, construction, and startup of the options were developed. The schedules suggest that permitting timelines (including uncertainty associated with greenhouse gas permitting requirements) and constructability issues that could preclude activities being completed on multiple units simultaneously, would in most circumstances prevent the work from being completed in accordance with the time frame established in Condition 38 of the Santan CEC.

Salt River Project
Santan Generating Station
Santan Emissions Assessment Report

Project No. 12046-018 Report No. SL-10495

Sargent & Lundy"

## **Attachment 1**

ACC Certificate of Environmental Compatibility Conditions (CEC) for Santan Expansion Project

# BEFORE THE ARIZONA POWER PLANT Corporation Commission AND TRANSMISSION LINE SITING COMMITTEE KETED

MAY 0 1 2001

In the matter of the Application of Salt River Project Agricultural Improvement and Power District in conformance with the requirements of Arizona Revised Statutes Sections 40-360-03 and 40-360.06, for a Certificate of Environmental Compatibility authorizing the Expansion of its Santan Generating Station, located at the intersection of Warner Road and Val Vista Drive, in Gilbert, Arizona, by adding 825 megawatts of new capacity in the form of three combined cycle natural gas units, and associated intraplant transmission lines.

BOCKETER BY	1
	/
	$  A \cap C  $

Case No. 105

Docket No. L-00000B-00-0105

Decision No. <u>63611</u>

#### CERTIFICATE OF ENVIRONMENTAL COMPATIBILITY

Pursuant to notice given as provided by law, the Arizona Power Plant and Transmission Line Siting Committee (the "Committee") held public hearings at the Dobson Ranch Inn, 1644 South Dobson Road, Mesa, Arizona, on September 14, 2000, and various days following, in conformance with the requirements of Arizona Revised Statutes section 40-360 *et seq.*, for the purpose of receiving evidence and deliberating on the Application of Salt River Project Agricultural Improvement and Power District ("Applicant") for a Certificate of Environmental Compatibility in the above-captioned case (the "Application").

The following members or designees of members of the Committee were present for the hearing on the Application:

Paul A. Bullis

Chairman, Designee for Arizona Attorney General Janet

Napolitano

Steve Olea

Designee of Chairman of the Arizona Corporation

Commission

25

3

4

1	Richard Tobin	Designee for the Arizona Department of Environmental
2		Quality
3	Dennis Sundie	Designee for the Director of the Department of Water Resources
4	Mark McWhirter	Designee for the Director of the Energy Office of the Arizona
5		Department of Commerce
6	George Campbell	Appointed Member
7	Jeff Mcguire	Appointed Member
8	A. Wayne Smith	Appointed Member
9	Sandie Smith	Appointed Member
10	Mike Whalen	Appointed Member
11	The Applicant was	represented by Kenneth C. Sundlof, Jr., Jennings, Strouss &
12	Salmon PLC. There were	seventeen intervenors: Arizona Utilities Investor Association,
13	by Ray Heyman; Arizona (	Corporation Commission Staff, by Janice Alward; Arizona
14	Center for Law in the Publ	ic Interest, by Timothy Hogan, Mark Kwiat, Elisa Warner,
	1	

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

David Lundgreen, Cathy LaTona, Sarretta Parrault, Mark Sequeira, Cathy Lopez, Michael Apergis, Marshal Green, Charlie Henson, Jennifer Duffany, Christopher Labban, Bruce Jones and Dale Borger. There were a number of limited appearances.

The Arizona Corporation Commission has considered the grant by the Power Plant and Line Siting Committee of a Certificate of Environmental Compatibility to SRP and finds that the provisions of A.R.S. §40-360.06 have complied with, and, in addition, that documentary evidence was presented regarding the need for the Santan Expansion Project. Credible testimony was presented concerning the local generation deficiency in Arizona and the need to locate additional generation within the East Valley in order to minimize transmission constraints and ensure reliability of the transmission grid. The evidence included a study that assessed the needs of the East Valley. The analysis

found that the East Valley peak load currently exceeds the East Valley import capability and within the next 5 years the East Valley load will exceed the load serving capability.

Additional testimony was presented regarding SRP's projected annual 3.7% load growth in its service territory. By 2008, SRP will need approximately 2700 MW to meet its load. This local generation plant will have power available during peak periods for use by SRP customers.

At the conclusion of the hearing and deliberations, the Committee, having received and considered the Application, the appearance of Applicant and all intervenors, the evidence, testimony and exhibits presented by Applicant and all intervenors, the comments made by persons making limited appearances and the comments of the public, and being advised of the legal requirements of Arizona Revised Statutes Sections 40-360 to 40-360.13, upon motion duly made and seconded, voted to grant Applicant the following Certificate of Environmental Compatibility (Case No. L-00000B-00-0105):

Applicant and its assignees are granted a Certificate of Environmental

Compatibility authorizing the construction of an 825 megawatt generating facility
consisting of three combined cycle units with a total net output of 825 megawatts
together with related infrastructure and appurtenances, in the Town of Gilbert, on
Applicant's existing Santan Generating Station site, and related switchyard and
transmission connections, as more specifically described in the Application (collectively,
the "Project"). Applicant is granted flexibility to construct the units in phases, with
different steam turbine configurations, and with different transmission connection
configurations, so long as the construction meets the general parameters set forth in the
application.

This certificate is granted upon the following conditions:

- 1. Applicant shall comply with all existing applicable air and water pollution control standards and regulations, and with all existing applicable ordinances, master plans and regulations of the State of Arizona, the Town of Gilbert, the County of Maricopa, the United States, and any other governmental entities having jurisdiction.
- 2. This authorization to construct the Project will expire five (5) years from the date the Certificate is approved by the Arizona Corporation Commission unless construction of the Project is completed to the point that the project is capable of operating at its rated capacity; provided, however, that Applicant shall have the right to apply to the Arizona Corporation Commission for an extension of this time limitation.
- 3. Applicant's project has two (2) approved transmission lines emanating from its power plant" transmission switchyard and interconnecting with the existing transmission system. This plant interconnection must satisfy the single contingency criteria (N-1) without reliance on remedial action such as a generator unit tripping or load shedding.
- 4. Applicant shall use reasonable efforts to remain a member of WSCC, or its successor, and shall file a copy of its WSCC Reliability Criteria Agreement or Reliability Management System (RMS) Generator Agreement with the Commission.
- 5. Applicant shall use reasonable efforts to remain a member of the Southwest Reserve Sharing Group, or its successor.
- 6. Applicant shall meet all applicable requirements for groundwater set forth in the Third Management Plan for the Phoenix Active Management Area.
- 7. With respect to landscaping and screening measures, including the improvements listed in the IGA, Applicant agrees to develop and implement a public process consistent with the process chart (Exhibit 89) presented during the hearings, modifying the dates in the IGA with the Town of Gilbert, if necessary, to correspond with the schedule in Exhibit 89.

The new Community Working Group (CWG) will consist of 12 members, selected as follows: one member selected by the Town of Gilbert, four members selected by neighborhood homeowner associations, four representatives selected by intervenors, and three members selected by SRP (not part of the aforementioned groups) who were part of the original community working group. Applicant and landscaping consultants shall act as advisors to the CWG. CWG meetings shall be noticed to and be

open to the general public. The initial meeting shall take place on an evening or weekend in the Town of Gilbert.

The objective of the CWG shall be to refine the landscaping and mitigation concept plans submitted during these hearings (Exhibit 88). The CWG shall work to achieve appropriate visual mitigation of plant facilities and to facilitate the design and installation of the concept plan components so as to maximize the positive impact on the community and to increase, wherever possible, the values of the homes in the neighboring areas. The refinement of the mitigation plans shall be reasonably consistent with the planning criteria of the Town of Gilbert, the desires of neighboring homeowner associations, and the reasonable needs of Applicant.

Applicant shall retain an independent facilitator, acceptable to the CWG, to conduct the CWG meetings. It shall be the role of the facilitator to assist in initial education and in conducting an orderly and productive process. The facilitator may, if necessary, employ dispute resolution mechanisms.

The CWG shall also assist in establishing reasonable maintenance schedules for landscaping of Applicant's plant site in public-view areas.

Applicant will develop with the Town of Gilbert a continuous fund, to be administered by the Town of Gilbert, to provide for the construction and maintenance of off-site landscaping in the areas depicted in the off-site landscaping concepts as developed by the CWG in an amount sufficient to fund the concepts in Exhibit 88 or concepts developed by the CWG, whichever is greater.

- 8. The visual mitigation efforts shall be in general compliance with the plans and concepts presented in these proceedings and constitute a commitment level by Applicant. Applicant will not reduce the overall level of mitigation as set forth in its Application and this proceeding, except as may be reasonably changed during the CWG process. The plans agreed to by the CWG shall be approved by the Town of Gilbert.
- 9. Applicant shall, where reasonable to do so, plant on site trees by the fall of 2001. Because planting of trees must await the improvement of Warner Road and the design and construction of berms, this condition will largely apply to trees on the East side of the site, and some of the trees on the North side. All landscaping will be installed prior to the installation of major plant equipment such as, but not limited to, exhaust stacks, combustion turbines, and heat recovery steam generators, except where delays are reasonably necessary to facilitate construction activities.
- 10. Applicant shall operate the Project so that during normal operations the Project shall not exceed the most restrictive of applicable (i) HUD residential

CERTIFICATE OF ENVIRONMENTAL COMPATIBILITY - 5

1 3 , ,,

noise guidelines, (ii) EPA residential noise guidelines, or (iii) applicable City of Tempe standards. Additionally, construction and operation of the facility shall comply with OSHA worker safety noise standards. Applicant agrees that it will use its best efforts to avoid during nighttime hours construction activities that generate significant noise. Additionally, Applicant agrees to comply with the standards set forth in the Gilbert Construction Noise Ordinance, Ordinance No. 1245, during construction of the project. In no case shall the operational noise level be more than 3 db above background noise as of the noise study prepared for this application. The Applicant shall also, to the extent reasonably practicable, refrain from venting between the hours of 10:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m.

- 11. Applicant will work with the Gilbert Unified School District to assist it in converting as many as possible of its school bus fleet to green diesel or other alternative fuel, as may be feasible and determined by Gilbert Unified School District, and will contribute a minimum of \$330,000 to this effort.
- 12. Applicant shall actively work with all interested Valley cities, including at a minimum, Tempe, Mesa, Chandler, Queen Creek and Gilbert, to fund a Major Investment Study through the Regional Public Transit Authority to develop concepts and plans for commuter rail systems to serve the growing population of the East Valley. Applicant will contribute a maximum of \$400,000 to this effort.
- 13. Within six months of approval of this Order by the Arizona Corporation Commission, Applicant shall either relocate the gas metering facilities to the interior of the plant site or construct a solid wall between the gas metering facilities at the plant site and Warner Road. The wall shall be of such strength and size as to deflect vehicular traffic (including a fully loaded concrete truck) that may veer from Warner Road to the gas-metering site.
- 14. Applicant will use only SRP surface water, CAP water or effluent water for cooling and power plant purposes. The water use for the plant will be consistent with the water plan submitted in this proceeding and acceptable to the Department of Water Resources. Applicant will work with the Town of Gilbert to attempt to use available effluent water, where reasonably feasible.
- 15. Applicant agrees to comply with all applicable federal, state and local regulations relative to storage and transportation of chemicals used at the plant.
- Applicant agrees to maintain on file with the Town of Gilbert safety and emergency plans relative to emergency conditions that may arise at the plant site. On at least an annual basis Applicant shall review and update, if necessary, the emergency plans. Copies of these plans will be made available to the public and on Applicant's web site. Additionally Applicant

will cooperate with the Town of Gilbert to develop an emergency notification plan and to provide information to community residents relative to potential emergency situations arising from the plant or related facilities. Applicant agrees to work with the Gilbert police and fire departments to jointly develop on site and off-site evacuation plans, as may be reasonably appropriate. This cooperative work and plan shall be completed prior to operation of the plant expansion.

- In obtaining air offsets required by EPA and Maricopa County, Applicant will
  use its best efforts to obtain these offsets as close as practicable to the plant
  site.
- 18. In order to reduce the possibility of generation shortages and the attendant price volatility that California is now experiencing, SRP will operate the facilities consistent with its obligation to serve its retail load and to maintain a reliable transmission system within Arizona.
- 19. Beginning upon operation of the new units, Applicant will establish a citizens' committee, elected by the CWG, to monitor air and noise compliance and water quality reporting. Applicant will establish on-site air and noise monitoring facilities to facilitate the process. Additionally Applicant shall work with Maricopa County and the Arizona Department of Environmental Quality to enhance monitoring in the vicinity of the plant site in a manner acceptable to Maricopa County and the Arizona Department of Environmental Quality. Results of air monitoring will be made reasonably available to the public and to the citizens' committee. Applicant shall provide on and off-site noise monitoring services (at least on a quarterly basis), testing those locations suggested by the citizens' committee. The off-site air monitoring plan shall be funded by the Applicant and be implemented before operation of the plant expansion.
- 20. Applicant will explore, and deploy where reasonably practicable, the use of available technologies to reduce the size of the steam plumes from the unit cooling towers. This will be a continuing obligations throughout the life of the plant.
- 21. SRP will, where practicable, work with El Paso Natural Gas Company to use the railroad easements for the installation of the new El Paso gas line.
- 22. Other than the Santan/RS 18 lines currently under construction, Applicant shall not construct additional Extra High Voltage transmission lines (115kV and above) into or out of the Santan site, including the substation on the site.
- 23. Applicant will replace all Town of Gilbert existing street sweepers with certified PM10 efficient equipment. A PM10 efficient street sweeper is a street sweeper that has been certified by the South Coast Air Quality

Management District (California) to comply with the District's performance standards under its Rule 1186 (which is the standard referenced by the Maricopa Association of Governments).

- 24. Applicant shall work in a cooperative effort with the Office of Environmental Health of the Arizona Department of Health Services to enhance its environmental efforts.
- 25. Applicant shall operate, improve and maintain the plant consistent with applicable environmental regulations and requirements of the Environmental Protection Agency, the Arizona Department of Environmental Quality, Maricopa County and the Town of Gilbert.
- 26. Applicant shall actively work in good faith with Maricopa County in its efforts to establish appropriate standards relative to the use of distillate fuels in Valley generating facilities.
- 27. Applicant shall install continuous emission monitoring equipment on the new units and will make available on its website emissions data from both the existing and new units according to EPA standards. Applicant shall provide information to the public on its website in order to assist the public in interpreting the data, and provide viable information in a reasonable time frame.
- 28. Applicant will comply with the provisions of the Intergovernmental Agreement dated April 25, 2000 between Applicant and the Town of Gilbert, as modified pursuant to this Certificate.
- 29. During the proceeding neighbors to the plant site raise significant concern about the impact of the plant expansion on residential property values. In performing each of the conditions in this order Applicant, in conjunction where applicable, with the Town of Gilbert and the plant site neighbors, shall consider and attempt to maximize the positive effect of its activities on the values of the homes in the surrounding neighborhoods.
- 30. Applicant shall construct the auxiliary boiler stack at such height as may be determined by air modeling requirements. Applicant shall situate the auxiliary boiler stack so that it is not visible from off the plant site.
- 31. Applicant will construct the heat recovery steam generators ("HRSG") approximately 15 feet below grade and will construct the HRSGs so that the overall height of the HRSG module from the natural grade is no more than 80 feet.
- 32. Applicant will complete the installation of the dry low NOX burners on the existing units prior to the construction of the new units.

- 33. Applicant shall not transfer this Certificate to any other entity for a period of 20 years from the date of approval by the Corporation Commission, other than as part of a financing transaction where operational responsibilities will remain with Applicant, and where Applicant will continue to operate the plant in accordance with this Certificate.
- 34. Applicant shall post on its website, when its air quality permit application is submitted to the Maricopa County Environmental Services Department.

  Also, Applicant shall post on its website any official notice that may be required to be posted in newspapers for its air quality permit application.

GRANTED this 4 day of February, 2001

ARIZONA POWER PLANT AND TRANSMISSION LINE SITING COMMITTEE

By Paul A. Bullis

#### BEFORE THE ARIZONA CORPORATION COMMISSION

WILLIAM A. MUNDELL
Chairman

JIM IRVIN
Commissioner
MARC SPITZER
Commissioner

IN THE MATTER OF THE APPLICATION OF
SALT RIVER PROJECT, OR THEIR ASSIGNEE(S),
IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS
THE ARIZONA REVISED STATUTES 40-360.03
AND 40-360.06 FOR A CERTIFICATE OF
ENVIRONMENTAL COMPATIBILITY
AUTHORIZING THE CONSTRUCTION OF
NATRUAL GAS-FIRED, COMBINED CYCLE
GENERATING FACILITIES AND ASSOCIATED
INTRAPLANT TRANSMISSION LINES,
SWITCHYARD IN GILBERT, ARIZONA, LOCATED)
NEAR AND WEST OF THE INTERSECTION OF
VAL VISTA AND WARNER ROAD

Case No. 105

Docket No. L-00000B-00-0105

Decision No. <u>63611</u>

The Arizona Corporation Commission (Commission) has conducted its review, as prescribed by A.R.S. § 40-360.07. Pursuant to A.R.S. § 40.360.07(B), the Commission, in compliance with A.R.S. § 40-360.06, and in balancing the broad public interest, the need for an adequate, economical and reliable supply of electric power with the desire to minimize the effect thereof on the environment and ecology of this state;

The Commission finds and concludes that the Certificate of Environmental Compatibility should be granted upon the additional and modified conditions stated herein.

- 35. The Santan Expansion Project shall be required to meet the Lowest Achievable Emission Rate (LAER) for Carbon Monoxide (CO), Nitrogen Oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>), Volatile Organic Carbons (VOCs), and Particulate Matter less than ten micron in aerodynamic diameter (PM<sub>10</sub>). The Santan Expansion Project shall be required to submit an air quality permit application requesting this LAER to the Maricopa County Environmental Services Department.
- 36. Due to the plant's location in a non-attainment area, the Applicant shall not use diesel fuel in the operation of any combustion turbine or heat recovery steam generator located at the plant.
- 37. In obtaining emissions reductions related to Carbon Monoxide (CO) emissions, Applicant shall where technologically feasible obtain those emission reductions onsite to the Santan Expansion Project.

Beginning upon commercial operation of the new units, Applicant shall 38. conduct a review of the Santan Generating facility operations and equipment every five years and shall, within 120 days of completing such review, file with the Commission and all parties in this docket, a report listing all improvements which would reduce plant emissions and the costs associated with each potential improvement. Commission Staff shall review the report and issue its findings on the report, which will include an economic feasibility study, to the Commission within 60 days of receipt. Applicant shall install said improvements within 24 months of filing the review with the Commission, absent an order from the Commission directing otherwise. Applicant shall provide \$20,000 to the Pipeline Safety Revolving Fund on an 39. annual basis, thus improving the overall safety of pipelines throughout the State of Arizona. Where feasible, Applicant shall strive to incorporate local and in-state 40. contractors in the construction of the three new generation units for the expansion projects.

8

10

11

12

13

27

28

Applicant shall construct a 10 foot high block wall surrounding the perimeter 41. of the Santan plant, and appropriately landscape the area consistent with the surrounding neighborhood, unless otherwise agreed to by the Salt River Project and the Citizens Working Group.

APPROVED AS AMENDED BY ORDER OF THE ARIZONA CORPORATION

14	COMMISSION
15	1
16	(Allea Markell sometime from the
17	Chairman Commissioner Commissioner
18	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, Brian C. McNeil.
19	Executive Secretary of the Arizona Corporation Commission, set my hand and cause the official seal
20	of the Commission to be affixed this day of Mo. 2001.
21	
22	By Mild
23	Brian C. McNeil Executive Secretary
24	
25	Discent:
26	Dissent:

12111

Salt River Project
Santan Generating Station
Santan Emissions Assessment Report

Project No. 12046-018 Report No. SL-10495

Sargent & Lundy"

# Attachment 2

RACT/BACT/LAER Clearinghouse (RBLC) Database Summary – NOx, CO, VOC Emissions (CT/HRSG)

Salt River Project - Santan Generating Station Santan Emissions Assessment Report

Facility Name	State	Permit Date	Permit Date Emission Source	Fuel	Load (MW)	Pollutant	Control Description	CO Emission Limit
PASTORIA ENERGY FACILITY	CA	12/23/2004	1223/2004 3 COMBUSTION TURBINES	NATURAL GAS	891	Carbon Monoxide	XONON CATALYTIC COMBUSTORS OR DRY LOW NOX BURNERS & SCR	6 PPMVD
GILA BEND POWER GENERATING STATION	AZ	5/15/2002	TURBINE, COMBINED CYCLE, DUCT BURNER, NATURAL GAS	NATURAL GAS	170	Carbon Monoxide	OXIDATION CATALYST	4 PPM @ 15% O2
SACRAMENTO MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT	ర	9/1/2003	GAS TURBINES, (2)	NATURAL GAS	1611 MMBTU/II	Carbon Monoxide	GOOD COMBUSTION CONTROL	4 PPM @ 15% O2
SUTTER POWER PLANT	CA	8/16/2004	2 COMBUSTION TURBINES	NATURAL GAS	170	Carbon Monoxide	OXIDATION CATALYST SYSEM	4 PPMVD
BLYTHE ENERGY PROJECT II	CA	4/25/2007	2 COMBUSTION TURBINES	NATURAL GAS	170	Carbon Monoxide		4 PPMVD
SALT RIVER PROJECT/SANTAN GEN. PLANT	AZ	3/7/2003	TURBINE, COMBINED CYCLE, DUCT BURNER, NATURAL GAS	NATURAL GAS	175	Carbon Monoxide	CATALYTIC OXIDIZER	3 PPM @ 15% O2
DUKE ENERGY ARLINGTON VALLEY (AVEFII)	AZ	11/12/2003	TURBINE, COMBINED CYCLE & amp; DUCT BURNER	NATURAL GAS	325	Carbon Monoxide	CATALYTIC OXIDIZER	3 PPM @ 15% O2
WELLTON MOIIAWK GENERATING STATION	AZ	12/1/2004	COMBUSTION TURBINE GENERATORS AND HEAT RECOVERY STEAM GENERATORS - SW50IF TURBINES OPTION	NATURAL GAS	180	Carbon Monoxide	OXIDATION CATALYST	3 PPM @ 15% O2
WELLTON MOHAWK GENERATING STATION	AZ	12/1/2004	COMBUSTION TURBINE GENERATORS AND HEAT RECOVERY STEAM GENERATORS - GETFA TURBINES OPTION	NATURAL GAS	170	Carbon Monoxide	OXIDATION CATALYST	3 PPM @ 15% O2
LA PAZ GENERATING FACILITY	ΑZ	9/4/2003	GE COMBUSTION TURBINES AND HEAT RECOVERY STEAM GENERATORS	NATURAL GAS	1040	Carbon Monoxide	OXIDATION CATALYST	3 PPMVD
DUKE ENERGY ARLINGTON VALLEY (AVEFII)	AZ	11/12/2003	11/12/2003 TURBINE, COMBINED CYCLE	NATURAL GAS	325	Carbon Monoxide	CATALYTIC OXIBIZER	2 PPM @ 15% O2
VERNON CITY LIGHT & POWER	CA	5/27/2003	GAS TURBINE: COMBINED CYCLE &It 50 MW	NATURAL GAS	43	Carbon Monoxide	SCR SYSTEM, AND OXIDATION CATALYST	2 PPMVD @ 15% 02
MAGNOLIA POWER PROJECT, SCPPA	CA	5/27/2003	5/27/2003 GAS TURBINE: COMBINED CYCLE >= 50 MW	NATURAL GAS	181	Carbon Monoxide	SCR SYSTEM AND OXIDATION CATALYST	2 PPMVD @ 15% O2

Facility Name	State	Permit Date	Permit Date Emission Source	Fuel	Load (MW)	Pollutant	Control Description	NOX Emission Limit
PASTORIA ENERGY FACILITY	CA	12/23/2004	3 COMBUSTION TURBINES	NATURAL GAS	891	XONON CATALYTIC COMBUSTORS OR DI Nitrogen Oxides (NOX) BURNERS WITH SCR	XONON CATALYTIC COMBUSTORS OR DRY LOW NOX BURNERS WITII SCR	2.5 PPMVD
SUTTER POWER PLANT	CA	8/16/2004	2 COMBUSTION TURBINES	NATURAL GAS	170	Nitrogen Oxides (NOx)	Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) DRY LOW NOX BURNERS & SCR	2.5 PPMVD
GILA BEND POWER GENERATING STATION	AZ	2/15/2002	TURBINE, COMBINED CYCLE, DUCT BURNER, NATURAL GAS	NATURAL GAS	170	Nitrogen Oxides (NOx)	Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) SCR AND LOW NOX COMBUSTORS	2 PPM @ 15% O2
SALT RIVER PROJECT/SANTAN GEN. PLANT	AZ	3/7/2003	TURBINE, COMBINED CYCLE, DUCT BURNER, NATURAL GAS	NATURAL GAS	175	Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) SCR	SCR	2 PPM @ 15% O2
DUKE ENERGY ARLINGTON VALLEY (AVEFII)	AZ	11/12/2003	TURBINE, COMBINED CYCLE & amp; DUCT BURNER	NATURAL GAS	325	Nitrogen Oxides (NOx)   SCR	SCR	2 PPM @ 15% O2
DUKE ENERGY ARLINGTON VALLEY (AVEFII)	ΑZ	11/12/2003	TURBINE, COMBINED CYCLE	NATURAL GAS	325	Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) SCR	SCR	2 PPM @ 15% <u>02</u>
WELLTON MOHAWK GENERATING STATION	AZ	12/1/2004	COMBUSTION TURBINE GENERATORS AND HEAT RECOVERY STEAM GENERATORS - SWSOIF TURBINES OPTION	NATURAL GAS	081	LOW NOX BE SELECTIVE C Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) REDUCTION	LOW NOX BURNERS AND SELECTIVE CATALYTIC REDUCTION	2 PPM @ 15% O2
WELLTON MOHAWK GENERATING STATION	AZ	12/1/2004	COMBUSTION TURBINE GENERATORS AND HEAT RECOVERY STEAM GENERATORS - GETFA TURBINES OFTION	NATURAL GAS	170	LOW NOX BR SELECTIVE C Nitrogen Oxides (NOX) REDUCTION	LOW NOX BURNERS AND SELECTIVE CATALYTIC REDUCTION	2 PPM AT 15% O2
LA PAZ GENERATING FACILITY	AZ	9/4/2003	GE COMBUSTION TURBINES AND HEAT RECOVERY STEAM GENERATORS	NATURAL GAS	1040	LOW NOX BE SELECTIVE C Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) REDUCTION	LOW NOX BURNERS WITH SELECTIVE CATALYTIC REDUCTION	2 PPMVD
SACRAMENTO MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT	Y)	9/1/2003	GAS TURBINES, (2)	NATURAL GAS	1611 MMBTU/H	Nitrogen Oxides (NOx)   SCR	SCR	2 PPM @ 15% O2
VERNON CITY LIGIT & POWER	ď	5/27/2003	GAS TURBINE: COMBINED CYCLE &It 50 MW	NATURAL GAS	43	SCR SYSTE Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) CATALYST	SCR SYSTEM, AND OXIDATION CATALYST	2 PPMVD @ 15% 02
MAGNOLIA POWER PROJECT, SCPPA	ర	5/27/2003	GAS TURBINE: COMBINED CYCLE >= 50 MW	NATURAL GAS	181	SCR SYSTEI Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) CATALYST	SCR SYSTEM AND OXIDATION CATALYST	2 PPMVD @ 15% 02
BLYTHE ENERGY PROJECT II	Š	4/25/2007	4/25/2007 2 COMBUSTION TURBINES	NATURAL GAS	170	SELECTIVE ( Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) REDUCTION	SELECTIVE CATALYTIC REDUCTION	2 PPMVD

Facility Name	State	Permit Date	Permit Date Emission Source	Fuel	Load (MW)	Pollutant	Control Description	VOC Emission Limit
LA PAZ GENERATING FACILITY	AZ	9/4/2003	GE COMBUSTION TURBINES AND HEAT RECOVERY STEAM GENERATORS	NATURAL GAS	1040	Volatile Organie Compounds (VOC)	OXIDATION CATALYST	4.5 PPMVD
SALT RIVER PROJECT/SANTAN GEN. PLANT	ΑZ	3/7/2003	TURBINE, COMBINED CYCLE, DUCT BURNER, NATURAL GAS	NATURAL GAS	175	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC)	CATALYTIC OXIDIZER	4 PPM @ 15% 02
DUKE ENERGY ARLINGTON VALLEY (AVEFII)	AZ	11/12/2003	11/12/2003 TURBINE, COMBINED CYCLE & amp; DUCT BURNER	NATURAL GAS	325	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC)		4 PPM
WELLTON MOHAWK GENERATING STATION	AZ	12/1/2004	COMBUSTION TURBINE GENERATORS AND HEAT RECOVERY STEAM GENERATORS - SW501F TURBINES OPTION	NATURAL GAS	180	Volatile Organie Compounds (VOC)	OXIDATION CATALYST	3 PPM @ 15% O2
WELLTON MOHAWK GENERATING STATION	Z	12/1/2004	COMBUSTION TURBINE GENERATORS AND HEAT RECOVERY STEAM GENERATORS - GETEA TURBINES OPTION	NATURAL GAS	0/1	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC)	OXIDATION CATALYST	3 PPM @ 15% O2
VERNON CITY LIGHT & POWER	CA		GAS TURBINE: COMBINED CYCLE &It 50 MW	NATURAL GAS	43	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC)	SCR SYSTEM, AND OXIDATION CATALYST	2 PPMVD @ 15% 02
MAGNOLIA POWER PROJECT, SCPPA	۲5		GAS TURBINE: COMBINED CYCLE >= 50 MW	NATURAL GAS	181	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC)	SCR SYSTEM AND OXIDATION CATALYST	2 PPMVD @ 15% O2
GILA BEND POWER GENERATING STATION	AZ	5/15/2002	TURBINE, COMBINED CYCLE, DUCT BURNER, NATURAL GAS	NATURAL GAS	170	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC)	OXIDATION CATALYST AND GOOD COMBUSTION PRACTICE	1.4 PPM @ 15% O2
SACRAMENTO MUNICIPAL	ď	9/1/2003	GAS TURBINES. (2)	NATURAL GAS	1611 MMBTU/II	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC)		1.4 PPM @ 15% O2
DUKE ENERGY ARLINGTON VALLEY (AVEFII)	AZ	11/12/2003	11/12/2003 TURBINE, COMBINED CYCLE	NATURAL GAS	325	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC)		I PPM

Salt River Project
Santan Generating Station
Santan Emissions Assessment Report

Project No. 12046-018 Report No. SL-10495

Sargent & Lundy"

### **Attachment 3**

RACT/BACT/LAER Clearinghouse (RBLC) Summary – PM Emissions (Cooling Tower)

Facility Name	State	Permit Date	Permit Date Emission Source	Flow Rate (GPM)	Pollutant	Control Description	Emission Limit
I A PAZ GENERATING FACILITY	ZV	9/4/2003	MECHANICAL DRAFT COOLING 9/4/2003 TOWERS FOR GE TURBINES	173870	Particulate matter, filterable < 10 µ (FPM10)	DRIFT ELIMINATORS	0.0005 % BY VOL TOTAL DRIFT RATE
	AZ	9/4/2003	MECHANICAL DRAFT COOLING 9/4/2003 TOWERS FOR SIEMENS TURBINES	141400	Particulate matter, filterable <, 10 µ (FPM10)	DRIFT ELIMINATORS	0.0005 % BY VOL TOTAL DRIFT RATE
LA PAZ GENERATING FACILITY	VZ	9/4/2003	MECHANICAL DRAFT COOLING 9/4/2003 TOWERS FOR GE TURBINES	173870	Particulate matter, filterable < 10 μ (FPM10)	DRIFT ELIMINATORS	0.0005 % BY VOL TOTAL DRIFT RATE
I A PAZ GENERATING FACILITY	AZ.	9/4/2003	MECHANICAL DRAFT COOLING 9/4/2003 TOWERS FOR SIEMENS TURBINES	141400	Particulate matter, filterable < 10 µ (FPM10)	DRIFT ELIMINATORS	0.0005 % BY VOL TOTAL DRIFT RATE
ARIZONA CLEAN FUELS YUMA	AZ	4/14/2005	4/14/2005 COOLING TOWER		PM)	HIGH EFFICIENCY DRIFT ELIMINATORS	0.0005 % BY VOL
WELLTON MOHAWK GENERATING	4.7	10000	MECHANICAL DRAFT COOLING	000021	Particulate matter, filterable	DRIFT ELIMINATORS (NOT TO EXCEED A TOTAL DRIFT RATE OF 0.0005 PERCENT OF CIRCULATING WATER FLOW)	0.0005 LB/H
WELLTON MOHAWK GENERATING	7V .	0000000	MECHANICAL DRAFT COOLING	OOOOLI	filterable	DRIFT ELIMINATORS (NOT TO EXCEED A TOTAL DRIFT RATE OF 0.0005 PERCENT OF CIRCULATING WATER FLOW)	0 0005 % BY VOL
SIATION SPRNGERVILLE GENERATING STATION	AZ AZ	4/29/2002	12/12/04 TOWERS 4/29/2002 COOLING TOWERS	0000/1	filterable	HIGH-EFFICIENCY DRIFT ELIMINATORS-TOTAL LIQUID DRIFT NOT TO EXCEED 0.0005% OF CIRULATING WATER FLOW RATE	0.0005 % BY VOL
SPRINGERVILLE GENERATING STATION	AZ AZ	4/29/2002	4/29/2802 COOLING TOWERS		late matter, filterable	HIGH-EFFICIENCY DRIFT ELIMINATORS-TOTAL LIQUID DRIFT NOT TO EXCEED 0.0005% OF CIRULATING WATER FLOW RATE	0.0005 % BY VOL
ARIZONA CLEAN FUELS YUMA	ΥZ	4/14/2005	4/14/2005 COOLING TOWER		Particulate Matter (PM)	HIGH EFFICIENCY DRIFT ELIMINATORS	1.6 LB/H

Salt River Project
Santan Generating Station
Santan Emissions Assessment Report

Project No. 12046-018 Report No. SL-10495

Sargent & Lundy"

### **Attachment 4**

NO<sub>X</sub> Control Cost Summaries (Units 1-4)

### Cost Evaluation NOx Control

SRP - Santan Generating Station NOx Control Cost Summary -- Units 1-4

### Unit S1 - NOx Control Costs

Net Generation	90	MW	1		
Net Generation	100676	MWh			
Capacity Factor:	12.77%				
Net Heat Rate	9,591	Btu/kWh			
Actual Annual Heat Input:	965,584	MMBtu/yr			
Actual Annual Fuel Consumption:	947	MMSCF/yr			
Control Technology	lb/mmscf	lb/mmBtu	Actual Emissions	Control Efficiency	Emissions Reduction
	(annual avg)	(annual avg)	(ton/year)	(%)	(ton/year)
Baseline CT/HRSG Emissions (DLN1)	77.4	0.076	36.6		
Combustor Upgrades (DLN1+)	30.9	0.030	14.6	60%	22.0
SCR	7.7	0.008	3.7	90%	33.0
SCR + Combustor Upgrades	7.7	0.008	3.7	90%	33.0

Control Technology	Emissions (tpy)	Tons of NOx Removed (tpy)	Total Capital Investment (\$)	Annual Capital Recovery Cost (\$/year)	Total Annual Operating Costs (\$/year)	Total Annual Costs (\$)	Average Cost Effectiveness (\$/ton)	Incremental Annua Emission Reduction (tpy)	Incremental Cost Effectiveness (\$/ton)
Baseline CT/HRSG Emissions (DLN1)	36.6								
Combustor Upgrades (DLN1+)	14.6	22.0	\$4,987,200	\$551,400	\$17,000	\$568,400	\$25,869		
SCR	3.7	33.0	\$12,403,000	\$1,371,000	\$935,000	\$2,306,000	\$69,966	11.0	\$158,161
SCR + Combustor Upgrades	3.7	33.0	\$17,390,200	\$1,922,400	\$947,000	\$2,869,400	\$87,060	11.0	\$209,443

### Unit S2 - NOx Control Costs

Net Generation	90	MW			
Net Generation	97710	MWh			
Capacity Factor:	12.39%				
Net Heat Rate	9,447	Btu/kWh			
Actual Annual Heat Input:	923,066	MMBtu/yr			
Actual Annual Fuel Consumption:	905	MMSCF/yr			
Control Technology	lb/mmscf	lb/mmBtu	Actual Emissions	Control Efficiency	Emissions Reduction
	(annual avg)	(annual avg)	(ton/year)	(%)	(ton/year)
Baseline CT/HRSG Emissions (DLN1)	87.8	0.086	39.7		
Combustor Upgrades (DLN1+)	35.1	0.034	15.9	60%	23.8
SCR	8.8	0.009	4.0	90%	35.7
SCR + Combustor Upgrades	8.8	0.009	4.0	90%	35.7

Control Technology	Emissions (tpy)	Tons of NOx Removed (tpy)	Total Capital Investment (\$)	Annual Capital Recovery Cost (\$/year)	Total Annual Operating Costs (\$/year)	Total Annual Costs	Average Cost Effectiveness (\$/ton)	Incremental Annua Emission Reduction (tpy)	Incremental Cost Effectiveness (\$/ton)
Baseline CT/HRSG Emissions (DLN1)	39.7								
Combustor Upgrades (DLN1+)	15.9	23.8	\$4,987,200	\$551,400	\$16,000	\$567,400	\$23,809		
SCR	4.0	35.7	\$12,403,000	\$1,371,000	\$936,000	\$2,307,000	\$64,538	11.9	\$145,994
SCR + Combustor Upgrades	4.0	35.7	\$17,390,200	\$1,922,400	\$946,000	\$2,868,400	\$80,242	11.9	\$193,109

### Cost Evaluation NOx Control

### Unit S3 - NOx Control Costs

Net Generation	90	MW			
Net Generation	118091	MWh			
Capacity Factor:	14.98%				
Net Heat Rate	9,412	Btu/kWh			
Actual Annual Heat Input:		MMBtu/yr			
Actual Annual Fuel Consumption:	1,090	MMSCF/yr	Branch of the State		
Control Technology	lb/mmscf	lb/mmBtu	Actual Emissions	Control Efficiency	Emissions Reduction
	(annual avg)	(annual avg)	(ton/year)	(%)	(ton/year)
Baseline CT/HRSG Emissions (DLN1)	95.7	0.094	52.1		
Combustor Upgrades	38.3	0.038	20.9	60%	31.3
SCR	9.6	0.009	5.2	90%	46.9
SCR + Combustor Upgrades	9.6	0.009	5.2	90%	46.9

Control Technology	Emissions (tpy)	Tons of NOx Removed (tpy)	Total Capital Investment (\$)	Annual Capital Recovery Cost (\$/year)	Total Annual Operating Costs (\$/year)	Total Annual Costs (\$)	Average Cost Effectiveness (\$/ton)	Incremental Annua Emission Reduction (tpy)	Incremental Cost Effectiveness (\$/ton)
Baseline CT/HRSG Emissions (DLN1)	52.1								
Combustor Upgrades	20.9	31.3	\$4,987,200	\$551,400	\$20,000	\$571,400	\$18,266		
SCR	5.2	46.9	\$12,403,000	\$1,371,000	\$940,000	\$2,311,000	\$49,250	15.6	\$111,218
SCR + Combustor Upgrades	5.2	46.9	\$17,390,200	\$1,922,400	\$953,000	\$2,875,400	\$61,278	15.6	\$147,301

### Unit S4 - NOx Control Costs

Net Generation	90	MW	1		
Net Generation	129952	MWh			
Capacity Factor:	16.48%				
Net Heat Rate	9,285	Btu/kWh			
Actual Annual Heat Input:	1,206,604	MMBtu/yr			
Actual Annual Fuel Consumption:	1,183	MMSCF/yr			
Control Technology	lb/mmscf (annual avg)	lb/mmBtu (annual avg)	Actual Emissions (ton/year)	Control Efficiency	Emissions Reduction (ton/year)
Baseline CT/HRSG Emissions (DLN1)	73.1	0.072	43.3		
Combustor Upgrades (DLN1+)	29.3	0.029	17.3	60%	26.0
SCR	7.3	0.007	4.3	90%	38.9
SCR + Combustor Upgrades	7.3	0.007	4.3	90%	38.9

Control Technology	Emissions (tpy)	Tons of NOx Removed (tpy)	Total Capital Investment (\$)	Annual Capital Recovery Cost (\$/year)	Total Annual Operating Costs (\$/year)	Total Annual Costs (\$)	Average Cost Effectiveness (\$/ton)	Emission Reduction (tpy)	Incremental Cost Effectiveness (\$/ton)
Baseline CT/HRSG Emissions (DLN1)	43.3								
Combustor Upgrades (DLN1+)	17.3	26.0	\$4,987,200	\$551,400	\$22,000	\$573,400	\$22,093		
SCR	4.3	38.9	\$12,403,000	\$1,371,000	\$940,000	\$2,311,000	\$59,361	13.0	\$133,897
SCR + Combustor Upgrades	4.3	38.9	\$17,390,200	\$1,922,400	\$956,000	\$2,878,400	\$73,935	13.0	\$177,621

### Cost Evaluation S1\_DLN1+\_NOx

SRP - Santan Generating Station Units S1-S4 -- NO<sub>x</sub>/CO Control Costs Combustor Upgrade Worksheet

	INPUT
CT Heat Input (mmBtu/hr)	800.0
Approximate MW output	90.0
Baseline NOx Emission Rate (lb/mmBtu)	0.076
Post DLN1+ NOx Emission Rate	0.030
% NOx Reduction w/ DLN1+	60%
Baseline CO Emission Rate (lb/mmBtu)	0.027
Post DLN1+ CO Emission Rate	0.024
% CO Reduction w/ DLN1+	10.0%
Capacity Factor used for Cost Estimates (%)	12.8%

PITAL COSTS	[S]	Basis	
	[3]		
Direct Capital Costs  NOx Control Equipment	\$2,500,000	Based on budgetary estimate obtained from GE for DLN1+ combustor	
Total Purchased Equipment Cost (PEC)	\$2,500,000	based on budgetary estimate obtained from the for DEAT Combustor	
Total Furchased Equipment Cost (FEC)	\$2,500,000		
Direct Installation Costs			
Installation + Major Inspection Labor	\$1,553,000	Based on SRP DLN1 Installation Costs (adjusted to 2010 dollars)	
Total Direct Capital Costs (DC)	\$4,053,000	Sum of purchased equipment costs and installation costs	
Indirect Capital Costs			
Inspection Materials	\$57,000	Based on SRP DLN1 Installation Costs (adjusted to 2010 dollars)	
Controls Engineering/Design	\$31,000	Based on SRP DLN1 Installation Costs (adjusted to 2010 dollars)	
Training	\$11,000	Based on SRP DLN1 Installation Costs (adjusted to 2010 dollars)	
Field Services	\$4,000	Based on SRP DLN1 Installation Costs (adjusted to 2010 dollars)	
Total Indirect Capital Costs (IC)	\$103,000		
Contingency	\$831,200	20% of direct and indirect capital costs.	
Total Capital Investment (TCI)	\$4,987,200	sum of direct capital costs, indirect capital costs, and contingency	
Capital Recovery Factor = $i(1+i)^n / (1+i)^n - 1$	0.1106	20 life of equipment (years)	
Annualized Capital Costs			
(Capital Recover Factor x Total Capital Investment)	\$551,400	9.13% pretax marginal rate of return on private investment	
ERATING COSTS		Basis	
Operating & Maintenance Costs			
Variable O&M Costs			
Ammonia Injection Rate (lb/hr)	0	NA	
Catalyst Volume (ft3)	0	NA	
Ammonia Reagent Cost	\$0	NA	
Catalyst Replacement Cost		NA	
Spent Catalyst Handling Cost		NA	
Auxiliary Power Cost	\$17,000	300 Based on reduced power output at full load (listed to the left in kw), and \$50/MWh.	
Total Variable O&M Cost	\$17,000		
Fixed O&M Costs			
Additional Operators per shift	0	Assume no additional fixed O&M costs	
Operating Labor	\$0		
Supervisory Labor	\$0		
Maintenance Materials	\$0		
Maintenance Materials  Maintenance Labor	\$0		
Total Fixed O&M Cost	\$0		
Indirect Operating Cost			
Property Taxes	\$0	Assume no additional indirect operating costs	
Insurance	\$0		
Administration	\$0		
Total Indirect Operating Cost	\$0		
Total Annual Operating Cost	\$17,000		
TAL ANNUAL COST			
LAL ANNUAL CUST			
	\$551 400ll		
Annualized Capital Cost Annual Operating Cost	\$551,400 \$17,000		

### Cost Evaluation S2\_DLN1+

SRP - Santan Generating Station Units S1-S4 — NO<sub>x</sub>/CO Control Costs Combustor Upgrade Worksheet

T Heat Input (mmBtu/hr)	800.0
	000.0
Approximate MW output	90.0
Baseline NOx Emission Rate (lb/mmBtu)	0.076
Post DLN1+ NOx Emission Rate	0.030
% NOx Reduction w/ DLN1+	60%
Baseline CO Emission Rate (lb/mmBtu)	0.027
Post DLN1+ CO Emission Rate	0.024
% CO Reduction w/ DLN1+	10.0%
Capacity Factor used for Cost Estimates (%)	12.4%

APITAL COSTS	[\$]	Basis	
Direct Capital Costs	[4]		
NOx Control Equipment	\$2,500,000	Based on budgetary estimate obtained from GE for DLN1+ combustor	
Total Purchased Equipment Cost (PEC)	\$2,500,000	Date of Stage and State of the State of	
Total Taronasca Equipment Cost (TEC)	\$2,500,000		
Direct Installation Costs			
Installation + Major Inspection Labor	\$1,553,000	Based on SRP DLN1 Installation Costs (adjusted to 2010 dollars)	
Total Direct Capital Costs (DC)	\$4,053,000	Sum of purchased equipment costs and installation costs	
Indirect Capital Costs			
Inspection Materials	\$57,000	Based on SRP DLN1 Installation Costs (adjusted to 2010 dollars)	
Controls Engineering/Design	\$31,000	Based on SRP DLN1 Installation Costs (adjusted to 2010 dollars)	
Training	\$11,000	Based on SRP DLN1 Installation Costs (adjusted to 2010 dollars)	
Field Services	\$4,000	Based on SRP DLN1 Installation Costs (adjusted to 2010 dollars)	
Total Indirect Capital Costs (IC)	\$103,000		
Contingency	\$831,200	20% of direct and indirect capital costs.	
Total Capital Investment (TCI)	\$4,987,200	sum of direct capital costs, indirect capital costs, and contingency	
Capital Recovery Factor = $i(1+i)^n / (1+i)^n - 1$	0.1106	20 life of equipment (years)	
Annualized Capital Costs	0.1100	20 life of equipment (years)	
(Capital Recover Factor x Total Capital Investment)	\$551,400	9.13% pretax marginal rate of return on private investment	
(Capital Recover Factor x Total Capital Investment)	3551,400	9.13% pretax marginar rate of return on private investment	
ERATING COSTS		Basis	
Operating & Maintenance Costs			
Variable O&M Costs			
Ammonia Injection Rate (lb/hr)	0	NA	
Catalyst Volume (ft3)	0	NA	
Ammonia Reagent Cost	\$0	NA	
Catalyst Replacement Cost		NA	
Spent Catalyst Handling Cost		NA	
Auxiliary Power Cost	\$16,000	300 Based on reduced power output at full load (listed to the left in kw), and \$50/MWh.	
Total Variable O&M Cost	\$16,000		
Fixed O&M Costs			
Additional Operators per shift	0	Assume no additional fixed O&M costs	
realization operators per sinte			
Operating Labor	\$0		
Operating Labor			
Supervisory Labor	\$0		
Maintenance Materials	\$0		
Maintenance Labor  Total Fixed O&M Cost	\$0 \$0		
Indirect Operating Cost			
Property Taxes	\$0	Assume no additional indirect operating costs	
Insurance	\$0		
Administration	\$0		
Total Indirect Operating Cost	\$0		
Total Annual Operating Cost	\$16,000		
OTAL ANNUAL COST			
	6551 400		
Annualized Capital Cost	\$551,400		
Annual Operating Cost	\$16,000		
Total Annual Cost	\$567,400		

### Cost Evaluation S3\_DLN1+

SRP - Santan Generating Station Units S1-S4 - NO<sub>x</sub>/CO Control Costs Combustor Upgrade Worksheet

	INPUT
CT Heat Input (mmBtu/hr)	800.0
Approximate MW output	90.0
Baseline NOx Emission Rate (lb/mmBtu)	0.076
Post DLN1+ NOx Emission Rate	0.030
% NOx Reduction w/ DLN1+	60%
Baseline CO Emission Rate (lb/mmBtu)	0.027
Post DLN1+ CO Emission Rate	0.024
% CO Reduction w/ DLN1+	10.0%
Capacity Factor used for Cost Estimates (%)	15.0%

PITAL COSTS	[8]	Basis
Direct Capital Costs	[9]	
NOx Control Equipment	\$2,500,000	Based on budgetary estimate obtained from GE for DLN1+ combustor
Total Purchased Equipment Cost (PEC)	\$2,500,000	Based on oudgetary estimate obtained from OD for DEVIV contours.
Total Larchasea Equipment Cost (LEC)	\$2,500,000	
Direct Installation Costs		
Installation + Major Inspection Labor	\$1,553,000	Based on SRP DLN1 Installation Costs (adjusted to 2010 dollars)
Total Direct Capital Costs (DC)	\$4,053,000	Sum of purchased equipment costs and installation costs
Indirect Capital Costs		
Inspection Materials	\$57,000	Based on SRP DLN1 Installation Costs (adjusted to 2010 dollars)
Controls Engineering/Design	\$31,000	Based on SRP DLN1 Installation Costs (adjusted to 2010 dollars)
Training	\$11,000	Based on SRP DLN1 Installation Costs (adjusted to 2010 dollars)
Field Services	\$4,000	Based on SRP DLN1 Installation Costs (adjusted to 2010 dollars)
Total Indirect Capital Costs (IC)	\$103,000	
Contingency	\$831,200	20% of direct and indirect capital costs.
Contingency	\$651,200	2000 of different and managed appears of the control of the contro
Total Capital Investment (TCI)	\$4,987,200	sum of direct capital costs, indirect capital costs, and contingency
Capital Recovery Factor = $i(1+i)^n / (1+i)^n - 1$	0.1106	20 life of equipment (years)
Annualized Capital Costs		
(Capital Recover Factor x Total Capital Investment)	\$551,400	9.13% pretax marginal rate of return on private investment
ERATING COSTS		Basis
Operating & Maintenance Costs		
Variable O&M Costs		
Ammonia Injection Rate (lb/hr)		NA
Catalyst Volume (ft3)		NA NA
Ammonia Reagent Cost	so	NA NA
Catalyst Replacement Cost	30	NA NA
Spent Catalyst Handling Cost		NA NA
	\$20,000	300 Based on reduced power output at full load (listed to the left in kw), and \$50/MWh.
Auxiliary Power Cost	\$20,000	Based on reduced power output at run toda (instead to the terr in kw), and \$50/14 km.
Total Variable O&M Cost	\$20,000	
Fixed O&M Costs		
Additional Operators per shift	0	Assume no additional fixed O&M costs
Operating Labor	so	
Supervisory Labor	\$0	
Maintenance Materials	\$0	
Maintenance Labor	\$0	
Total Fixed O&M Cost	\$0	
Indirect Operating Cost		
Property Taxes	\$0	Assume no additional indirect operating costs
Insurance	\$0	- Louis as additional and
	\$0	
Administration  Total Indirect Operating Cost	\$0	
Total Assessed Operating Cost	\$20,000	
Total Annual Operating Cost	\$20,000	
OTAL ANNUAL COST	0.55. 100	
Annualized Capital Cost	\$551,400	
Annual Operating Cost	\$20,000	
Total Annual Cost	\$571,400	

### Cost Evaluation S4\_DLN1+

SRP - Santan Generating Station
Units S1-S4 - NO<sub>x</sub>/CO Control Costs
Combustor Upgrade Worksheet

	INPUT
CT Heat Input (mmBtu/hr)	800.0
Approximate MW output	90.0
Baseline NOx Emission Rate (lb/mmBtu)	0.076
Post DLN1+ NOx Emission Rate	0.030
% NOx Reduction w/ DLN1+	60%
Baseline CO Emission Rate (lb/mmBtu)	0.027
Post DLN1+ CO Emission Rate	0.024
% CO Reduction w/ DLN1+	10.0%
Capacity Factor used for Cost Estimates (%)	16.5%

PITAL COSTS	[8]	Basis
Direct Capital Costs	The state of the s	
NOx Control Equipment	\$2,500,000	Based on budgetary estimate obtained from GE for DLN1+ combustor
Total Purchased Equipment Cost (PEC)	\$2,500,000	
Direct Installation Costs		
Installation + Major Inspection Labor	\$1.552.000	Based on SRP DLN1 Installation Costs (adjusted to 2010 dollars)
Installation + Major Inspection Labor	\$1,553,000 \$4,053,000	Sum of purchased equipment costs and installation costs
Total Direct Capital Costs (DC)	\$4,053,000	Sum of purchased equipment costs and installation costs
Indirect Capital Costs		
Inspection Materials	\$57,000	Based on SRP DLN1 Installation Costs (adjusted to 2010 dollars)
Controls Engineering/Design	\$31,000	Based on SRP DLN1 Installation Costs (adjusted to 2010 dollars)
Training	\$11,000	Based on SRP DLN1 Installation Costs (adjusted to 2010 dollars)
Field Services	\$4,000	Based on SRP DLN1 Installation Costs (adjusted to 2010 dollars)
Total Indirect Capital Costs (IC)	\$103,000	
Contingency	\$831,200	20% of direct and indirect capital costs.
Total Control I was to and CTCD	\$4,987,200	sum of direct capital costs, indirect capital costs, and contingency
Total Capital Investment (TCI)	and the second s	and the state of t
Capital Recovery Factor = $i(1+i)^n / (1+i)^n - 1$	0.1106	20 life of equipment (years)
Annualized Capital Costs	0551 400	0.130/
(Capital Recover Factor x Total Capital Investment)	\$551,400	9.13% pretax marginal rate of return on private investment
ERATING COSTS		Basis
Operating & Maintenance Costs		
Variable O&M Costs		
Ammonia Injection Rate (lb/hr)	0	NA NA
Catalyst Volume (ft3)	0	NA
Ammonia Reagent Cost	\$0	NA
Catalyst Replacement Cost		NA
Spent Catalyst Handling Cost	Table 1	NA
Auxiliary Power Cost	\$22,000	300 Based on reduced power output at full load (listed to the left in kw), and \$50/MWh.
Total Variable O&M Cost	\$22,000	
Fixed O&M Costs		
Additional Operators per shift	0	Assume no additional fixed O&M costs
Operating Labor	\$0	
Supervisory Labor	\$0	
Maintenance Materials	\$0	
Maintenance Labor	\$0	
Total Fixed O&M Cost	\$0	
Indirect Operating Cost		
Property Taxes	\$0	Assume no additional indirect operating costs
Insurance	\$0	
Administration	\$0	
Total Indirect Operating Cost	\$0	
Total Annual Operating Cost	\$22,000	
TAL ANNUAL COST		
Annualized Capital Cost	\$551,400	
Annual Operating Cost	\$22,000	
Total Annual Cost	\$573,400	

### Cost Evaluation S1\_SCR

SRP - Santan Generating Station Unit S1 - NOx Control Costs SCR Worksheet

	INPUT
CT Heat Input (mmBtu/hr)	800.0
Approximate MW output	90.0
Baseline NOx Emission Rate (lb/mmBtu)	0.076
Post SCR NOx Emission Rate (lb/mmBtu)	0.008
% Reduction w/ SCR	90%
Stack Flue Gas Flow Rate (acfm)	489,060
Capacity Factor used for Cost Estimates (%)	12.8%

		D <sub>a</sub> da
PITAL COSTS	[\$]	Basis
Direct Capital Costs		
	1.00	Based on SRP (APS) turnkey estimate of \$9,081,150, which includes catalyst placed in mide
NOx Control Equipment	\$9,081,000	evap section, raised piping, tubes, drums, stack by 30 ft.
Instrumentation	\$0	Included in NOx control equipment cost
Sales Taxes	\$0	Included in NOx control equipment cost
Freight	\$0	Included in NOx control equipment cost
Total Purchased Equipment Cost	\$9,081,000	
Direct Installation Costs		
Installation	\$1,255,000	Based on SRP cost estimate, includes engineering/design and installation
Installation	\$10,336,000	Sum of purchased equipment costs and installation costs
Total Direct Capital Costs (DC)	310,330,000	Sum of purchased equipment costs and instantation costs
Indirect Capital Costs		
Engineering	\$0	Included in NOx control direct installation costs
Construction and Field Expenses	\$0	Included in NOx control direct installation costs
Contractor Fees	\$0	Included in NOx control direct installation costs
Start-Up	\$0	Included in NOx control direct installation costs
Performance Testing	\$0	Included in NOx control direct installation costs
Total Indirect Capital Costs (IC)	\$0	
Contingency	\$2,067,000	20% of direct and indirect capital costs.
	-	
Total Canital Investment (TCI)	\$12 403 000	sum of direct capital costs, indirect capital costs, and contingency
Total Capital Investment (TCI)	\$12,403,000	
Capital Recovery Factor = $i(1+i)^n / (1+i)^n - 1$	0.1106	20 life of equipment (years)
Annualized Capital Costs		
(Capital Recover Factor x Total Capital Investment)	\$1,371,000	9.13% pretax marginal rate of return on private investment
ERATING COSTS		Basis
Operating & Maintenance Costs		
Variable O&M Costs		P. I. I. I. NO. I. MAN F. INDAMA.
	27	Based on maximum heat input, NOx removal rate (lb/hr), 5 ppm NH3 slip, and NO/NO2 rate
Ammonia Injection Rate (lb/hr)	37	0.50 listed to the left.
G 1 1/1 (00)	1.500	10010 01 1 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Catalyst Volume (ft3)	1,560	18,810 Calculated based on the exhaust gas flow rate and the space velocity listed to the left (1/hr).
Ammonia Reagent Cost	\$9,000 \$	
Catalyst Replacement Cost		
	\$62,000	5.0 Based on catalyst cost of \$7000/m3 and 5 year catalyst life
Spent Catalyst Handling Cost	\$62,000	
Spent Catalyst Handling Cost		500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3
Spent Catalyst Handling Cost  Auxiliary Power Cost		500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3
	\$4,000 \$	500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3  Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia
Auxiliary Power Cost	\$4,000 <b>\$</b> \$9,000	500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3  Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxiliar
Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost	\$4,000 <b>\$</b> \$9,000	500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3  Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxiliar
Auxiliary Power Cost	\$4,000 <b>\$</b> \$9,000	500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3  Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxiliar
Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs	\$4,000 \$9,000 \$84,000	500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3  Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilian  power requirement, and \$50/MWh.
Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost	\$4,000 <b>\$</b> \$9,000	500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3  Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxiliar
Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift	\$4,000 \$9,000 \$84,000	500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3  Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilian  power requirement, and \$50/MWh.  Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.
Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs	\$4,000 \$9,000 \$84,000	500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3  Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilian  power requirement, and \$50/MWh.
Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift	\$4,000 \$9,000 \$84,000	500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3  Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilian  power requirement, and \$50/MWh.  Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.
Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift  Operating Labor Supervisory Labor	\$9,000 \$84,000 0.50 \$147,000	500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3 Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilian power requirement, and \$50/MWh.  Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.  Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day.  15% of operating labor. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-31.
Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift  Operating Labor Supervisory Labor Annual Maintenance Cost	\$4,000 \$9,000 \$84,000 0.50 \$147,000 \$22,000 \$186,000	500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3  Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilian  power requirement, and \$50/MWh.  Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.  Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day.
Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift  Operating Labor Supervisory Labor	\$4,000 \$9,000 \$84,000 0.50 \$147,000 \$22,000	500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3 Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilian power requirement, and \$50/MWh.  Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.  Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day.  15% of operating labor. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-31.
Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift  Operating Labor Supervisory Labor Annual Maintenance Cost  Total Fixed O&M Cost	\$4,000 \$9,000 \$84,000 0.50 \$147,000 \$22,000 \$186,000	500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3 Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilian power requirement, and \$50/MWh.  Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.  Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day.  15% of operating labor. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-31.
Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift  Operating Labor Supervisory Labor Annual Maintenance Cost  Total Fixed O&M Cost  Indirect Operating Cost	\$4,000 \$9,000 \$84,000 0.50 \$147,000 \$22,000 \$186,000 \$355,000	Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3  Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilian  power requirement, and \$50/MWh.  Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.  Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day.  15% of operating labor. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-31.  1.5% of TCI. OAQPS Section 4.2, Chapter 2, page 2-45.
Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift  Operating Labor Supervisory Labor Annual Maintenance Cost  Total Fixed O&M Cost  Indirect Operating Cost Property Taxes	\$4,000 \$9,000 \$84,000 0.50 \$147,000 \$22,000 \$186,000 \$355,000	Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3 Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilian power requirement, and \$50/MWh.  Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.  Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day.  15% of operating labor. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-31.  1.5% of TCI. OAQPS Section 4.2, Chapter 2, page 2-45.
Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift  Operating Labor Supervisory Labor Annual Maintenance Cost  Total Fixed O&M Cost  Indirect Operating Cost Property Taxes Insurance	\$4,000 \$84,000 \$84,000 \$147,000 \$22,000 \$186,000 \$355,000 \$124,000 \$124,000	Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3  Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilian  power requirement, and \$50/MWh.  Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.  Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day.  15% of operating labor. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-31.  1.5% of TCI. OAQPS Section 4.2, Chapter 2, page 2-45.  1% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34.  1% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34.
Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift  Operating Labor Supervisory Labor Annual Maintenance Cost Total Fixed O&M Cost  Indirect Operating Cost Property Taxes Insurance Administration	\$4,000 \$9,000 \$84,000 \$147,000 \$22,000 \$186,000 \$355,000 \$124,000 \$124,000 \$248,000	Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3 Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilian power requirement, and \$50/MWh.  Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.  Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day.  15% of operating labor. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-31.  1.5% of TCI. OAQPS Section 4.2, Chapter 2, page 2-45.
Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift  Operating Labor Supervisory Labor Annual Maintenance Cost  Total Fixed O&M Cost  Indirect Operating Cost Property Taxes Insurance	\$4,000 \$84,000 \$84,000 \$147,000 \$22,000 \$186,000 \$355,000 \$124,000 \$124,000	Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3  Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia  power requirement, and \$50/MWh.  Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.  Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day.  15% of operating labor. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-31.  1.5% of TCI. OAQPS Section 4.2, Chapter 2, page 2-45.  1% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34.  1% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34.
Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift  Operating Labor Supervisory Labor Annual Maintenance Cost Total Fixed O&M Cost  Indirect Operating Cost Property Taxes Insurance Administration	\$4,000 \$9,000 \$84,000 \$147,000 \$22,000 \$186,000 \$355,000 \$124,000 \$124,000 \$248,000	Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3  Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilian  power requirement, and \$50/MWh.  Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.  Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day.  15% of operating labor. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-31.  1.5% of TCI. OAQPS Section 4.2, Chapter 2, page 2-45.  1% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34.  1% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34.
Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift  Operating Labor Supervisory Labor Annual Maintenance Cost Total Fixed O&M Cost  Indirect Operating Cost Property Taxes Insurance Administration	\$4,000 \$9,000 \$84,000 \$147,000 \$22,000 \$186,000 \$355,000 \$124,000 \$124,000 \$248,000	Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3  Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilian  power requirement, and \$50/MWh.  Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.  Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day.  15% of operating labor. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-31.  1.5% of TCI. OAQPS Section 4.2, Chapter 2, page 2-45.  1% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34.  1% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34.
Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift  Operating Labor Supervisory Labor Annual Maintenance Cost  Total Fixed O&M Cost  Indirect Operating Cost Property Taxes Insurance Administration  Total Indirect Operating Cost	\$4,000 \$ \$9,000 \$84,000  0.50  \$147,000 \$22,000 \$186,000 \$355,000  \$124,000 \$124,000 \$248,000 \$496,000	Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3  Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilian  power requirement, and \$50/MWh.  Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.  Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day.  15% of operating labor. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-31.  1.5% of TCI. OAQPS Section 4.2, Chapter 2, page 2-45.  1% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34.  1% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34.
Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift  Operating Labor Supervisory Labor Annual Maintenance Cost  Total Fixed O&M Cost  Indirect Operating Cost Property Taxes Insurance Administration  Total Indirect Operating Cost  Total Annual Operating Cost	\$4,000 \$ \$9,000 \$84,000  0.50  \$147,000 \$22,000 \$186,000 \$355,000  \$124,000 \$124,000 \$248,000 \$496,000	Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3  Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia  power requirement, and \$50/MWh.  Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.  Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day.  15% of operating labor. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-31.  1.5% of TCI. OAQPS Section 4.2, Chapter 2, page 2-45.  1% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34.  1% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34.
Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift  Operating Labor Supervisory Labor Annual Maintenance Cost Total Fixed O&M Cost  Indirect Operating Cost Property Taxes Insurance Administration Total Indirect Operating Cost  Total Annual Operating Cost	\$4,000 \$9,000 \$84,000 \$147,000 \$122,000 \$186,000 \$355,000 \$124,000 \$248,000 \$496,000 \$935,000	Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3  Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia  power requirement, and \$50/MWh.  Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.  Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day.  15% of operating labor. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-31.  1.5% of TCI. OAQPS Section 4.2, Chapter 2, page 2-45.  1% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34.  1% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34.
Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift  Operating Labor Supervisory Labor Annual Maintenance Cost  Total Fixed O&M Cost  Indirect Operating Cost Property Taxes Insurance Administration  Total Indirect Operating Cost  Total Annual Operating Cost	\$4,000 \$ \$9,000 \$84,000  0.50  \$147,000 \$22,000 \$186,000 \$355,000  \$124,000 \$124,000 \$248,000 \$496,000	Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3  Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia  power requirement, and \$50/MWh.  Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.  Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day.  15% of operating labor. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-31.  1.5% of TCI. OAQPS Section 4.2, Chapter 2, page 2-45.  1% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34.  1% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34.

### Cost Evaluation S2\_SCR

SRP - Santan Generating Station Unit S2 - NOx Control Costs SCR Worksheet

	INPUT
CT Heat Input (mmBtu/hr)	800.0
Approximate MW output	90.0
Baseline NOx Emission Rate (lb/mmBtu)	0.086
Post SCR NOx Emission Rate (lb/mmBtu)	0.009
% Reduction w/ SCR	90%
Stack Flue Gas Flow Rate (acfm)	489,060
Capacity Factor used for Cost Estimates (%)	12.4%

PITAL COSTS	[\$]	Basis	
Direct Capital Costs			
		Based on SRP (APS) turnkey estimate of \$9,081,150, which includes catalyst placed in mid	
NOx Control Equipment	\$9,081,000	evap section, raised piping, tubes, drums, stack by 30 ft.	
Instrumentation	so	Included in NOx control equipment cost	
Sales Taxes	\$0	Included in NOx control equipment cost	
Freight	\$0	Included in NOx control equipment cost	
Total Purchased Equipment Cost	\$9,081,000		
Direct Installation Costs			
Installation	\$1,255,000	Based on SRP cost estimate, includes engineering/design and installation	
Total Direct Capital Costs (DC)	\$10,336,000	Sum of purchased equipment costs and installation costs	
Indiana Carital Casts			
Indirect Capital Costs	60	Included in NOx control direct installation costs	
Engineering	\$0		
Construction and Field Expenses	\$0	Included in NOx control direct installation costs	
Contractor Fees	\$0	Included in NOx control direct installation costs	
Start-Up	\$0	Included in NOx control direct installation costs	
Performance Testing	\$0	Included in NOx control direct installation costs	
Total Indirect Capital Costs (IC)	\$0		
Contingency	\$2,067,000	20% of direct and indirect capital costs.	
Total Capital Investment (TCI)	\$12,403,000	sum of direct capital costs, indirect capital costs, and contingency	
Capital Recovery Factor = $i(1+i)^n / (1+i)^n - 1$	0.1106	20 life of equipment (years)	
Annualized Capital Costs (Capital Recover Factor x Total Capital Investment)	\$1,371,000	9,13% pretax marginal rate of return on private investment	
PERATING COSTS		Basis	
Operating & Maintenance Costs			
Variable O&M Costs			
		Based on maximum heat input, NOx removal rate (lb/hr), 5 ppm NH3 slip, and NO/NO2 rate	
Ammonia Injection Rate (lb/hr)	41	0.50 listed to the left.	
Catalyst Volume (ft3)	1,560	18,810 Calculated based on the exhaust gas flow rate and the space velocity listed to the left (1/hr).	
Ammonia Reagent Cost	\$10,000 \$	450 Based on ammonia injection rate ammonia reagent cost of \$450/ton.	
Catalyst Replacement Cost	0.00.000	5.0 Based on catalyst cost of \$7000/m3 and 5 year catalyst life	
	\$62,000		
	The second secon	500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3	
Spent Catalyst Handling Cost	\$4,000		
Spent Catalyst Handling Cost	\$4,000	Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia	
Spent Catalyst Handling Cost  Auxiliary Power Cost	\$4,000 \$9,000		
Spent Catalyst Handling Cost	\$4,000	Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia	
Spent Catalyst Handling Cost  Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost	\$4,000 \$9,000	Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia	
Spent Catalyst Handling Cost  Auxiliary Power Cost	\$4,000 \$9,000	Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia	
Spent Catalyst Handling Cost  Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost	\$4,000 \$9,000	Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia	
Spent Catalyst Handling Cost  Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs	\$9,000 \$85,000 0.50	Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia  2 power requirement, and \$50/MWh.  Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.	
Spent Catalyst Handling Cost  Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs	\$4,000 \$9,000 \$85,000	Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia 2 power requirement, and \$50/MWh.  Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.  Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day.	
Spent Catalyst Handling Cost  Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift	\$9,000 \$85,000 0.50	Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia  2 power requirement, and \$50/MWh.  Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.	
Spent Catalyst Handling Cost  Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift  Operating Labor	\$9,000 \$85,000 0.50 \$147,000	Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia 2 power requirement, and \$50/MWh.  Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.  Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day.	
Spent Catalyst Handling Cost  Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift  Operating Labor Supervisory Labor	\$4,000 \$9,000 \$85,000 0.50 \$147,000 \$22,000	Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia  2 power requirement, and \$50/MWh.  Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.  Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day.  15% of operating labor. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-31.	
Spent Catalyst Handling Cost  Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift  Operating Labor Supervisory Labor Annual Maintenance Cost  Total Fixed O&M Cost	\$4,000 \$9,000 \$85,000 0.50 \$147,000 \$22,000 \$186,000	Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia  2 power requirement, and \$50/MWh.  Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.  Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day.  15% of operating labor. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-31.	
Spent Catalyst Handling Cost  Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift  Operating Labor Supervisory Labor Annual Maintenance Cost  Total Fixed O&M Cost  Indirect Operating Cost	\$4,000 \$9,000 \$85,000 0.50 \$147,000 \$22,000 \$186,000 \$355,000	Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia 2 power requirement, and \$50/MWh.  Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.  Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day.  15% of operating labor. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-31.  1.5% of TCI. OAQPS Section 4.2, Chapter 2, page 2-45.	
Spent Catalyst Handling Cost  Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift  Operating Labor Supervisory Labor Annual Maintenance Cost  Total Fixed O&M Cost  Indirect Operating Cost Property Taxes	\$4,000 \$9,000 \$85,000 0.50 \$147,000 \$22,000 \$186,000 \$355,000	Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia 2 power requirement, and \$50/MWh.  Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.  Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day. 15% of operating labor. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-31. 1.5% of TCI. OAQPS Section 4.2, Chapter 2, page 2-45.	
Spent Catalyst Handling Cost  Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift  Operating Labor Supervisory Labor Annual Maintenance Cost  Total Fixed O&M Cost  Indirect Operating Cost Property Taxes Insurance	\$4,000 \$85,000 \$85,000 \$147,000 \$22,000 \$186,000 \$355,000 \$124,000 \$124,000	Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia 2 power requirement, and \$50/MWh.  Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.  Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day. 15% of operating labor. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-31. 1.5% of TCI. OAQPS Section 4.2, Chapter 2, page 2-45.  1% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34. 1% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34.	
Spent Catalyst Handling Cost  Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift  Operating Labor Supervisory Labor Annual Maintenance Cost  Total Fixed O&M Cost  Indirect Operating Cost Property Taxes	\$4,000 \$85,000 \$85,000 \$147,000 \$22,000 \$186,000 \$355,000 \$124,000 \$124,000 \$248,000	Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia 2 power requirement, and \$50/MWh.  Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.  Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day. 15% of operating labor. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-31. 1.5% of TCI. OAQPS Section 4.2, Chapter 2, page 2-45.	
Spent Catalyst Handling Cost  Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift  Operating Labor Supervisory Labor Annual Maintenance Cost  Total Fixed O&M Cost  Indirect Operating Cost Property Taxes Insurance	\$4,000 \$85,000 \$85,000 \$147,000 \$22,000 \$186,000 \$355,000 \$124,000 \$124,000	Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia 2 power requirement, and \$50/MWh.  Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.  Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day. 15% of operating labor. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-31. 1.5% of TCI. OAQPS Section 4.2, Chapter 2, page 2-45.  1% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34. 1% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34.	
Spent Catalyst Handling Cost  Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift  Operating Labor Supervisory Labor Annual Maintenance Cost  Total Fixed O&M Cost  Indirect Operating Cost Property Taxes Insurance Administration	\$4,000 \$85,000 \$85,000 \$147,000 \$22,000 \$186,000 \$355,000 \$124,000 \$124,000 \$248,000	Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia 2 power requirement, and \$50/MWh.  Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.  Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day. 15% of operating labor. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-31. 1.5% of TCI. OAQPS Section 4.2, Chapter 2, page 2-45.  1% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34. 1% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34.	
Spent Catalyst Handling Cost  Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift  Operating Labor Supervisory Labor Annual Maintenance Cost  Total Fixed O&M Cost  Indirect Operating Cost Property Taxes Insurance Administration  Total Indirect Operating Cost  Total Annual Operating Cost	\$4,000 \$ \$9,000 \$85,000  0.50 \$147,000 \$22,000 \$186,000 \$355,000  \$124,000 \$124,000 \$248,000 \$496,000	Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia 2 power requirement, and \$50/MWh.  Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.  Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day. 15% of operating labor. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-31. 1.5% of TCI. OAQPS Section 4.2, Chapter 2, page 2-45.  1% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34. 1% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34.	
Spent Catalyst Handling Cost  Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift  Operating Labor Supervisory Labor Annual Maintenance Cost  Total Fixed O&M Cost  Indirect Operating Cost Property Taxes Insurance Administration  Total Indirect Operating Cost  Total Annual Operating Cost	\$4,000 \$85,000 \$85,000 \$147,000 \$22,000 \$186,000 \$355,000 \$124,000 \$124,000 \$248,000 \$496,000	Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia 2 power requirement, and \$50/MWh.  Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.  Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day. 15% of operating labor. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-31. 1.5% of TCI. OAQPS Section 4.2, Chapter 2, page 2-45.  1% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34. 1% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34.	
Spent Catalyst Handling Cost  Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift  Operating Labor Supervisory Labor Annual Maintenance Cost  Total Fixed O&M Cost  Indirect Operating Cost Property Taxes Insurance Administration  Total Indirect Operating Cost  Total Annual Operating Cost	\$4,000 \$ \$9,000 \$85,000  0.50 \$147,000 \$22,000 \$186,000 \$355,000  \$124,000 \$124,000 \$248,000 \$496,000	Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia 2 power requirement, and \$50/MWh.  Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.  Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day. 15% of operating labor. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-31. 1.5% of TCI. OAQPS Section 4.2, Chapter 2, page 2-45.  1% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34. 1% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34.	

### Cost Evaluation S3\_SCR

SRP - Santan Generating Station Unit S3 - NOx Control Costs SCR Worksheet

	INPUT
CT Heat Input (mmBtu/hr)	800.0
Approximate MW output	90.0
Baseline NOx Emission Rate (lb/mmBtu)	0.094
Post SCR NOx Emission Rate (lb/mmBtu)	0.009
% Reduction w/ SCR	90%
Stack Flue Gas Flow Rate (acfm)	489,060
Capacity Factor used for Cost Estimates (%)	15.0%

DITAL COCTO	161	Basis
PITAL COSTS	[\$]	D4313
Direct Capital Costs		D. J. CDD (ADC) to describe a SEO 001 150 which includes cotalust placed in mid-
NOv Control Fouriement	\$9,081,000	Based on SRP (APS) turnkey estimate of \$9,081,150, which includes catalyst placed in mide evap section, raised piping, tubes, drums, stack by 30 ft.
NOx Control Equipment	\$9,081,000	Included in NOx control equipment cost
Instrumentation		
Sales Taxes	\$0	Included in NOx control equipment cost
Freight	\$0	Included in NOx control equipment cost
Total Purchased Equipment Cost	\$9,081,000	
Direct Installation Costs		
Installation	\$1,255,000	Based on SRP cost estimate, includes engineering/design and installation
	\$10,336,000	Sum of purchased equipment costs and installation costs
Total Direct Capital Costs (DC)	310,330,000	Sum of purchased equipment costs and instantation costs
Indianat Conital Conta		
Indirect Capital Costs	50	Included in NOx control direct installation costs
Engineering	\$0	
Construction and Field Expenses	\$0	Included in NOx control direct installation costs
Contractor Fees	\$0	Included in NOx control direct installation costs
Start-Up	\$0	Included in NOx control direct installation costs
Performance Testing	\$0	Included in NOx control direct installation costs
Total Indirect Capital Costs (IC)	\$0	
Contingency	\$2,067,000	20% of direct and indirect capital costs.
Total Capital Investment (TCI)	\$12,403,000	sum of direct capital costs, indirect capital costs, and contingency
Capital Recovery Factor = $i(1+i)^n / (1+i)^n - 1$	0.1106	20 life of equipment (years)
Annualized Capital Costs (Capital Recover Factor x Total Capital Investment)	\$1,371,000	9.13% pretax marginal rate of return on private investment
PERATING COSTS		Basis
Operating & Maintenance Costs		
Variable O&M Costs		
		Based on maximum heat input, NOx removal rate (lb/hr), 5 ppm NH3 slip, and NO/NO2 rate
Ammonia Injection Rate (lb/hr)	44	0.50 listed to the left.
Catalyst Volume (ft3)	1,560	18,810 Calculated based on the exhaust gas flow rate and the space velocity listed to the left (1/hr).
Catalyst Volume (ft3) Ammonia Reagent Cost	1,560 \$13,000 <b>\$</b>	
Ammonia Reagent Cost Catalyst Replacement Cost	\$13,000 \$62,000	<ul> <li>450 Based on ammonia injection rate ammonia reagent cost of \$450/ton.</li> <li>5.0 Based on catalyst cost of \$7000/m3 and 5 year catalyst life</li> </ul>
Ammonia Reagent Cost	\$13,000 \$62,000	<ul> <li>450 Based on ammonia injection rate ammonia reagent cost of \$450/ton.</li> <li>5.0 Based on catalyst cost of \$7000/m3 and 5 year catalyst life</li> <li>500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3</li> </ul>
Ammonia Reagent Cost Catalyst Replacement Cost Spent Catalyst Handling Cost	\$13,000 \$62,000 \$4,000	<ul> <li>450 Based on ammonia injection rate ammonia reagent cost of \$450/ton.</li> <li>5.0 Based on catalyst cost of \$7000/m3 and 5 year catalyst life</li> <li>500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3</li> <li>Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia</li> </ul>
Ammonia Reagent Cost Catalyst Replacement Cost Spent Catalyst Handling Cost Auxiliary Power Cost	\$13,000 \$62,000 \$4,000 \$10,000	<ul> <li>450 Based on ammonia injection rate ammonia reagent cost of \$450/ton.</li> <li>5.0 Based on catalyst cost of \$7000/m3 and 5 year catalyst life</li> <li>500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3</li> </ul>
Ammonia Reagent Cost Catalyst Replacement Cost Spent Catalyst Handling Cost	\$13,000 \$62,000 \$4,000	<ul> <li>450 Based on ammonia injection rate ammonia reagent cost of \$450/ton.</li> <li>5.0 Based on catalyst cost of \$7000/m3 and 5 year catalyst life</li> <li>500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3</li> <li>Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia</li> </ul>
Ammonia Reagent Cost Catalyst Replacement Cost Spent Catalyst Handling Cost Auxiliary Power Cost	\$13,000 \$62,000 \$4,000 \$10,000	<ul> <li>450 Based on ammonia injection rate ammonia reagent cost of \$450/ton.</li> <li>5.0 Based on catalyst cost of \$7000/m3 and 5 year catalyst life</li> <li>500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3</li> <li>Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia</li> </ul>
Ammonia Reagent Cost Catalyst Replacement Cost Spent Catalyst Handling Cost  Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs	\$13,000 \$62,000 \$4,000 \$10,000 \$89,000	<ul> <li>450 Based on ammonia injection rate ammonia reagent cost of \$450/ton.</li> <li>5.0 Based on catalyst cost of \$7000/m3 and 5 year catalyst life</li> <li>500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3</li> <li>Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia</li> <li>2 power requirement, and \$50/MWh.</li> </ul>
Ammonia Reagent Cost Catalyst Replacement Cost Spent Catalyst Handling Cost  Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost	\$13,000 \$62,000 \$4,000 \$10,000	<ul> <li>450 Based on ammonia injection rate ammonia reagent cost of \$450/ton.</li> <li>5.0 Based on catalyst cost of \$7000/m3 and 5 year catalyst life</li> <li>500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3</li> <li>Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia</li> </ul>
Ammonia Reagent Cost Catalyst Replacement Cost Spent Catalyst Handling Cost  Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift	\$13,000 \$62,000 \$4,000 \$10,000 \$89,000	<ul> <li>450 Based on ammonia injection rate ammonia reagent cost of \$450/ton.</li> <li>5.0 Based on catalyst cost of \$7000/m3 and 5 year catalyst life</li> <li>500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3 Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxiliar</li> <li>2 power requirement, and \$50/MWh.</li> </ul>
Ammonia Reagent Cost Catalyst Replacement Cost Spent Catalyst Handling Cost  Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift Operating Labor	\$13,000 \$62,000 \$4,000 \$10,000 \$89,000 0.50	450 Based on ammonia injection rate ammonia reagent cost of \$450/ton. 5.0 Based on catalyst cost of \$7000/m3 and 5 year catalyst life 500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3 Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxiliai 2 power requirement, and \$50/MWh.  Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.  Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day.
Ammonia Reagent Cost Catalyst Replacement Cost Spent Catalyst Handling Cost  Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift Operating Labor Supervisory Labor	\$13,000 \$62,000 \$4,000 \$10,000 \$89,000 \$0.50 \$147,000 \$22,000	450 Based on ammonia injection rate ammonia reagent cost of \$450/ton.  5.0 Based on catalyst cost of \$7000/m3 and 5 year catalyst life  500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3  Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia  2 power requirement, and \$50/MWh.  Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.
Ammonia Reagent Cost Catalyst Replacement Cost Spent Catalyst Handling Cost  Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift Operating Labor	\$13,000 \$62,000 \$4,000 \$10,000 \$89,000 0.50	450 Based on ammonia injection rate ammonia reagent cost of \$450/ton.  5.0 Based on catalyst cost of \$7000/m3 and 5 year catalyst life  500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3  Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxiliar  2 power requirement, and \$50/MWh.  Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.  Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day.  15% of operating labor. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-31.
Ammonia Reagent Cost Catalyst Replacement Cost Spent Catalyst Handling Cost  Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift Operating Labor Supervisory Labor Annual Maintenance Cost  Total Fixed O&M Cost	\$13,000 \$62,000 \$4,000 \$10,000 \$89,000 \$0.50 \$147,000 \$22,000 \$186,000	450 Based on ammonia injection rate ammonia reagent cost of \$450/ton.  5.0 Based on catalyst cost of \$7000/m3 and 5 year catalyst life  500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3  Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia  2 power requirement, and \$50/MWh.  Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.  Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day.  15% of operating labor. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-31.
Ammonia Reagent Cost Catalyst Replacement Cost Spent Catalyst Handling Cost  Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift  Operating Labor Supervisory Labor Annual Maintenance Cost  Total Fixed O&M Cost  Indirect Operating Cost	\$13,000 \$ \$62,000 \$4,000 \$ \$10,000 \$ \$10,000 \$ \$9,000 \$  0.50 \$ \$147,000 \$22,000 \$186,000 \$355,000	450 Based on ammonia injection rate ammonia reagent cost of \$450/ton.  5.0 Based on catalyst cost of \$7000/m3 and 5 year catalyst life  500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3  Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia  2 power requirement, and \$50/MWh.  Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.  Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day.  15% of operating labor. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-31.  1.5% of TCI. OAQPS Section 4.2, Chapter 2, page 2-45.
Ammonia Reagent Cost Catalyst Replacement Cost Spent Catalyst Handling Cost  Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift Operating Labor Supervisory Labor Annual Maintenance Cost  Total Fixed O&M Cost	\$13,000 \$62,000 \$4,000 \$4,000 \$10,000 \$89,000 \$147,000 \$22,000 \$186,000 \$355,000 \$124,000	450 Based on ammonia injection rate ammonia reagent cost of \$450/ton.  5.0 Based on catalyst cost of \$7000/m3 and 5 year catalyst life  500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3  Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia  2 power requirement, and \$50/MWh.  Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.  Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day.  15% of operating labor. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-31.  1.5% of TCI. OAQPS Section 4.2, Chapter 2, page 2-34.
Ammonia Reagent Cost Catalyst Replacement Cost Spent Catalyst Handling Cost  Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift  Operating Labor Supervisory Labor Annual Maintenance Cost  Total Fixed O&M Cost  Indirect Operating Cost	\$13,000 \$ \$62,000 \$4,000 \$ \$10,000 \$ \$10,000 \$ \$9,000 \$  0.50 \$ \$147,000 \$22,000 \$186,000 \$355,000	450 Based on ammonia injection rate ammonia reagent cost of \$450/ton.  5.0 Based on catalyst cost of \$7000/m3 and 5 year catalyst life  500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3  Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia  2 power requirement, and \$50/MWh.  Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.  Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day.  15% of operating labor. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-31.  1.5% of TCI. OAQPS Section 4.2, Chapter 2, page 2-45.
Ammonia Reagent Cost Catalyst Replacement Cost Spent Catalyst Handling Cost  Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift  Operating Labor Supervisory Labor Annual Maintenance Cost  Total Fixed O&M Cost  Indirect Operating Cost Property Taxes	\$13,000 \$62,000 \$4,000 \$4,000 \$10,000 \$89,000 \$147,000 \$22,000 \$186,000 \$355,000 \$124,000	450 Based on ammonia injection rate ammonia reagent cost of \$450/ton.  5.0 Based on catalyst cost of \$7000/m3 and 5 year catalyst life  500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3  Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia  2 power requirement, and \$50/MWh.  Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.  Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day.  15% of operating labor. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-31.  1.5% of TCI. OAQPS Section 4.2, Chapter 2, page 2-45.
Ammonia Reagent Cost Catalyst Replacement Cost Spent Catalyst Handling Cost  Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift  Operating Labor Supervisory Labor Annual Maintenance Cost  Total Fixed O&M Cost  Indirect Operating Cost Property Taxes Insurance	\$13,000 \$ \$62,000 \$4,000 \$ \$10,000 \$ \$10,000 \$ \$89,000 \$  0.50 \$147,000 \$22,000 \$186,000 \$355,000 \$  \$124,000 \$	450 Based on ammonia injection rate ammonia reagent cost of \$450/ton.  5.0 Based on catalyst cost of \$7000/m3 and 5 year catalyst life  500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3  Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilian  2 power requirement, and \$50/MWh.  Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.  Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day.  15% of operating labor. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-31.  1.5% of TCL. OAQPS Section 4.2, Chapter 2, page 2-45.
Ammonia Reagent Cost Catalyst Replacement Cost Spent Catalyst Handling Cost  Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift  Operating Labor Supervisory Labor Annual Maintenance Cost  Total Fixed O&M Cost  Indirect Operating Cost Property Taxes Insurance Administration	\$13,000 \$ \$62,000 \$4,000 \$ \$10,000 \$ \$10,000 \$ \$89,000 \$  0.50 \$ \$147,000 \$22,000 \$186,000 \$ \$355,000 \$ \$124,000 \$124,000 \$248,000 \$	450 Based on ammonia injection rate ammonia reagent cost of \$450/ton.  5.0 Based on catalyst cost of \$7000/m3 and 5 year catalyst life  500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3  Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilian  2 power requirement, and \$50/MWh.  Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.  Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day.  15% of operating labor. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-31.  1.5% of TCL. OAQPS Section 4.2, Chapter 2, page 2-45.
Ammonia Reagent Cost Catalyst Replacement Cost Spent Catalyst Handling Cost  Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift  Operating Labor Supervisory Labor Annual Maintenance Cost Total Fixed O&M Cost  Indirect Operating Cost Property Taxes Insurance Administration  Total Indirect Operating Cost  Total Annual Operating Cost	\$13,000 \$ \$62,000 \$4,000 \$ \$10,000 \$ \$10,000 \$ \$9,000 \$  \$147,000 \$22,000 \$186,000 \$355,000 \$  \$124,000 \$124,000 \$248,000 \$496,000 \$	450 Based on ammonia injection rate ammonia reagent cost of \$450/ton.  5.0 Based on catalyst cost of \$7000/m3 and 5 year catalyst life  500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3  Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia  2 power requirement, and \$50/MWh.  Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.  Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day.  15% of operating labor. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-31.  1.5% of TCL. OAQPS Section 4.2, Chapter 2, page 2-45.
Ammonia Reagent Cost Catalyst Replacement Cost Spent Catalyst Handling Cost  Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift  Operating Labor Supervisory Labor Annual Maintenance Cost  Total Fixed O&M Cost  Indirect Operating Cost Property Taxes Insurance Administration  Total Indirect Operating Cost  Total Annual Operating Cost	\$13,000 \$ \$62,000 \$4,000 \$ \$10,000 \$ \$10,000 \$ \$89,000 \$  0.50 \$ \$147,000 \$22,000 \$186,000 \$ \$124,000 \$124,000 \$248,000 \$496,000 \$ \$940,000 \$	450 Based on ammonia injection rate ammonia reagent cost of \$450/ton.  5.0 Based on catalyst cost of \$7000/m3 and 5 year catalyst life  500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3  Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia  2 power requirement, and \$50/MWh.  Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.  Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day.  15% of operating labor. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-31.  1.5% of TCL. OAQPS Section 4.2, Chapter 2, page 2-45.
Ammonia Reagent Cost Catalyst Replacement Cost Spent Catalyst Handling Cost  Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift  Operating Labor Supervisory Labor Annual Maintenance Cost Total Fixed O&M Cost  Indirect Operating Cost Property Taxes Insurance Administration  Total Indirect Operating Cost  Total Annual Operating Cost	\$13,000 \$ \$62,000 \$4,000 \$ \$10,000 \$ \$10,000 \$ \$9,000 \$  \$147,000 \$22,000 \$186,000 \$355,000 \$  \$124,000 \$124,000 \$248,000 \$496,000 \$	450 Based on ammonia injection rate ammonia reagent cost of \$450/ton.  5.0 Based on catalyst cost of \$7000/m3 and 5 year catalyst life  500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3  Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia  2 power requirement, and \$50/MWh.  Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.  Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day.  15% of operating labor. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-31.  1.5% of TCL. OAQPS Section 4.2, Chapter 2, page 2-45.

### Cost Evaluation S4\_SCR

SRP - Santan Generating Station Unit S4 - NOx Control Costs SCR Worksheet

	INPUT
CT Heat Input (mmBtu/hr)	800.0
Approximate MW output	90.0
Baseline NOx Emission Rate (lb/mmBtu)	0.072
Post SCR NOx Emission Rate (lb/mmBtu)	0.007
% Reduction w/ SCR	90%
Stack Flue Gas Flow Rate (scfm)	489,060
Capacity Factor used for Cost Estimates (%)	16.5%

APITAL COSTS	[S]	Basis
	[5]	D 4313
Direct Capital Costs		P. J. OPP. APR. J. S.
NOx Control Equipment	\$9,081,000	Based on SRP (APS) turnkey estimate of \$9,081,150, which includes catalyst placed in mid evap section, raised piping, tubes, drums, stack by 30 ft.
그는 그는 그 그는 그를 가는 것이 되었다. 그런 그래도 그렇게 되는 그를 가는 그를 가는 그를 가는 것이 되었다.		Included in NOx control equipment cost
Instrumentation	\$0	
Sales Taxes	\$0	Included in NOx control equipment cost
Freight	\$0	Included in NOx control equipment cost
Total Purchased Equipment Cost	\$9,081,000	
Direct Installation Costs		
Installation	\$1,255,000	Based on SRP cost estimate, includes engineering/design and installation
	\$10,336,000	Sum of purchased equipment costs and installation costs
Total Direct Capital Costs (DC)	\$10,336,000	Sum of purchased equipment costs and installation costs
Indirect Capital Costs		
Engineering	\$0	Included in NOx control direct installation costs
Construction and Field Expenses	\$0	Included in NOx control direct installation costs
Contractor Fees	\$0	Included in NOx control direct installation costs
	\$0	
Start-Up		Included in NOx control direct installation costs
Performance Testing  Total Indirect Capital Costs (IC)	\$0 \$0	Included in NOx control direct installation costs
Total Indirect Capital Costs (IC)	30	
Contingency	\$2,067,000	20% of direct and indirect capital costs.
Total Capital Investment (TCI)	\$12,403,000	sum of direct capital costs, indirect capital costs, and contingency
Capital Recovery Factor = $i(1+i)^n / (1+i)^n - 1$	0.1106	20 life of equipment (years)
Annualized Capital Costs	0.1100	20 me of equipment (years)
(Capital Recover Factor x Total Capital Investment)	\$1,371,000	9.13% pretax marginal rate of return on private investment
PERATING COSTS		Basis
Operating & Maintenance Costs		
Variable O&M Costs		
variable O&M Costs		Produce in the first NO
Ammonia Injection Rate (lb/hr)	35	Based on maximum heat input, NOx removal rate (lb/hr), 5 ppm NH3 slip, and NO/NO2 ra  0.50 listed to the left.
Catalyst Volume (ft3)	1,560	18,810 Calculated based on the exhaust gas flow rate and the space velocity listed to the left (1/hr).
Ammonia Reagent Cost	\$11,000 \$	450 Based on ammonia injection rate ammonia reagent cost of \$450/ton.
Catalyst Replacement Cost	\$62,000	5.0 Based on catalyst cost of \$7000/m3 and 5 year catalyst life
Spent Catalyst Handling Cost	\$4,000 \$	
Spent Catalyst Handling Cost	\$4,000 \$	를 보고 있습니다. [18] 전 다른 전 등에 되는 사람이 된 유명에 된 개발된 사람이 되었다. 그런 그 사람은 사람들이 되었다면 하는 것이 되었다면 하는 것이다.
Auxiliary Power Cost	\$12,000	Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia 2 power requirement, and \$50/MWh.
Total Variable O&M Cost	\$89,000	2 power requirement, and \$50/14 mil.
Fixed O&M Costs		
Additional Operators per shift	0.50	Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.
Operating Labor	\$147,000	Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day.
Supervisory Labor	\$22,000	15% of operating labor. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-31.
Annual Maintenance Cost  Total Fixed O&M Cost	\$186,000 \$355,000	1.5% of TCI. OAQPS Section 4.2, Chapter 2, page 2-45.
	\$333,000	
Indirect Operating Cost		
Property Taxes	\$124,000	1% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34.
Insurance	\$124,000	1% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34.
Administration	\$248,000	2% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34.
Total Indirect Operating Cost	\$496,000	- vo origina armani, ampiri a, paga a a r
Total Annual Operating Cost	\$940,000	
i viai Annuai Operating Cost	3940,000	
OTAL ANNUAL COST		
Annualized Capital Cost	\$1,371,000	
Annual Operating Cost Total Annual Cost	\$940,000 \$2,311,000	

### Cost Evaluation S1\_SCR wDLN1+

SRP - Santan Generating Station Unit S1 - NOx Control Costs SCR Worksheet

	INPUT
CT Heat Input (mmBtu/hr)	800.0
Approximate MW output	90.0
Baseline NOx Emission Rate (lb/mmBtu)	0.030
Post SCR NOx Emission Rate (lb/mmBtu)	0.008
% Reduction w/ SCR	75%
Stack Flue Gas Flow Rate (acfm)	489,060
Capacity Factor used for Cost Estimates (%)	12.8%

PUTLAN COOMS	101	Paris .
PITAL COSTS	[\$]	Basis
Direct Capital Costs		
		Based on SRP (APS) turnkey estimate of \$9,081,150, which includes catalyst placed in mic
NOx Control Equipment	\$9,081,000	evap section, raised piping, tubes, drums, stack by 30 ft.
Instrumentation	\$0	Included in NOx control equipment cost
Sales Taxes	\$0	Included in NOx control equipment cost
Freight	\$0	Included in NOx control equipment cost
Total Purchased Equipment Cost	\$9,081,000	
Direct Installation Costs		
Installation	\$1,255,000	Based on SRP cost estimate, includes engineering/design and installation
Total Direct Capital Costs (DC)	\$10,336,000	Sum of purchased equipment costs and installation costs
Indirect Capital Costs		
Engineering	\$0	Included in NOx control direct installation costs
	\$0	Included in NOx control direct installation costs
Construction and Field Expenses		
Contractor Fees	\$0	Included in NOx control direct installation costs
Start-Up	\$0	Included in NOx control direct installation costs
Performance Testing	\$0	Included in NOx control direct installation costs
Total Indirect Capital Costs (IC)	\$0	
Contingency	\$2,067,000	20% of direct and indirect capital costs.
Total Capital Investment (TCI)	\$12,403,000	sum of direct capital costs, indirect capital costs, and contingency
Capital Recovery Factor = $i(1+i)^n / (1+i)^n - 1$	0.1106	20 life of equipment (years)
Annualized Capital Costs (Capital Recover Factor x Total Capital Investment)	\$1,371,000	9.13% pretax marginal rate of return on private investment
ERATING COSTS		Basis
Operating & Maintenance Costs		
Variable O&M Costs		
Tariable Gent Costs		
		Based on maximum heat input. NOv removal rate (lh/hr), 5 ppm NH3 slip, and NO/NO2 re
Ammonia Injection Rate (lb/hr)	17	Based on maximum heat input, NOx removal rate (lb/hr), 5 ppm NH3 slip, and NO/NO2 ra 0.50 listed to the left.
		0.50 listed to the left.
Catalyst Volume (ft3)	1,560	0.50 listed to the left.  18,810 Calculated based on the exhaust gas flow rate and the space velocity listed to the left (1/hr)
		<ul><li>0.50 listed to the left.</li><li>18,810 Calculated based on the exhaust gas flow rate and the space velocity listed to the left (1/hr)</li></ul>
Catalyst Volume (ft3)	1,560	0.50 listed to the left.  18,810 Calculated based on the exhaust gas flow rate and the space velocity listed to the left (1/hr)
Catalyst Volume (ft3) Ammonia Reagent Cost Catalyst Replacement Cost	1,560 \$4,000 \$62,000	18,810 Calculated based on the exhaust gas flow rate and the space velocity listed to the left (1/hr) 450 Based on ammonia injection rate ammonia reagent cost of \$450/ton. 5.0 Based on catalyst cost of \$7000/m3 and 5 year catalyst life
Catalyst Volume (ft3) Ammonia Reagent Cost	1,560 \$4,000	<ul> <li>0.50 listed to the left.</li> <li>18,810 Calculated based on the exhaust gas flow rate and the space velocity listed to the left (1/hr)</li> <li>450 Based on ammonia injection rate ammonia reagent cost of \$450/ton.</li> <li>5.0 Based on catalyst cost of \$7000/m3 and 5 year catalyst life</li> <li>Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3</li> </ul>
Catalyst Volume (ft3) Ammonia Reagent Cost Catalyst Replacement Cost Spent Catalyst Handling Cost	1,560 \$4,000 \$62,000 \$4,000	<ul> <li>0.50 listed to the left.</li> <li>18,810 Calculated based on the exhaust gas flow rate and the space velocity listed to the left (1/hr)</li> <li>450 Based on ammonia injection rate ammonia reagent cost of \$450/ton.</li> <li>5.0 Based on catalyst cost of \$7000/m3 and 5 year catalyst life</li> <li>500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3</li> <li>Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia</li> </ul>
Catalyst Volume (ft3) Ammonia Reagent Cost Catalyst Replacement Cost Spent Catalyst Handling Cost Auxiliary Power Cost	1,560 \$4,000 \$62,000 \$4,000 \$9,000	<ul> <li>0.50 listed to the left.</li> <li>18,810 Calculated based on the exhaust gas flow rate and the space velocity listed to the left (1/hr)</li> <li>450 Based on ammonia injection rate ammonia reagent cost of \$450/ton.</li> <li>5.0 Based on catalyst cost of \$7000/m3 and 5 year catalyst life</li> <li>Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3</li> </ul>
Catalyst Volume (ft3) Ammonia Reagent Cost Catalyst Replacement Cost Spent Catalyst Handling Cost	1,560 \$4,000 \$62,000 \$4,000	<ul> <li>0.50 listed to the left.</li> <li>18,810 Calculated based on the exhaust gas flow rate and the space velocity listed to the left (1/hr)</li> <li>450 Based on ammonia injection rate ammonia reagent cost of \$450/ton.</li> <li>5.0 Based on catalyst cost of \$7000/m3 and 5 year catalyst life</li> <li>500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3</li> <li>Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia</li> </ul>
Catalyst Volume (ft3) Ammonia Reagent Cost Catalyst Replacement Cost Spent Catalyst Handling Cost  Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost	1,560 \$4,000 \$62,000 \$4,000 \$9,000	<ul> <li>0.50 listed to the left.</li> <li>18,810 Calculated based on the exhaust gas flow rate and the space velocity listed to the left (1/hr)</li> <li>450 Based on ammonia injection rate ammonia reagent cost of \$450/ton.</li> <li>5.0 Based on catalyst cost of \$7000/m3 and 5 year catalyst life</li> <li>500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3</li> <li>Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia</li> </ul>
Catalyst Volume (ft3) Ammonia Reagent Cost Catalyst Replacement Cost Spent Catalyst Handling Cost Auxiliary Power Cost	1,560 \$4,000 \$62,000 \$4,000 \$9,000	<ul> <li>0.50 listed to the left.</li> <li>18,810 Calculated based on the exhaust gas flow rate and the space velocity listed to the left (1/hr)</li> <li>450 Based on ammonia injection rate ammonia reagent cost of \$450/ton.</li> <li>5.0 Based on catalyst cost of \$7000/m3 and 5 year catalyst life</li> <li>500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3</li> <li>Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia</li> </ul>
Catalyst Volume (ft3) Ammonia Reagent Cost Catalyst Replacement Cost Spent Catalyst Handling Cost  Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost	1,560 \$4,000 \$62,000 \$4,000 \$9,000	<ul> <li>0.50 listed to the left.</li> <li>18,810 Calculated based on the exhaust gas flow rate and the space velocity listed to the left (1/hr)</li> <li>450 Based on ammonia injection rate ammonia reagent cost of \$450/ton.</li> <li>5.0 Based on catalyst cost of \$7000/m3 and 5 year catalyst life</li> <li>500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3</li> <li>Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia</li> </ul>
Catalyst Volume (ft3) Ammonia Reagent Cost Catalyst Replacement Cost Spent Catalyst Handling Cost  Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost	1,560 \$4,000 \$62,000 \$4,000 \$9,000	<ul> <li>0.50 listed to the left.</li> <li>18,810 Calculated based on the exhaust gas flow rate and the space velocity listed to the left (1/hr)</li> <li>450 Based on ammonia injection rate ammonia reagent cost of \$450/ton.</li> <li>5.0 Based on catalyst cost of \$7000/m3 and 5 year catalyst life</li> <li>500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3</li> <li>Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia</li> </ul>
Catalyst Volume (ft3) Ammonia Reagent Cost Catalyst Replacement Cost Spent Catalyst Handling Cost  Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs	1,560 \$4,000 \$62,000 \$4,000 \$9,000 \$79,000	<ul> <li>0.50 listed to the left.</li> <li>18,810 Calculated based on the exhaust gas flow rate and the space velocity listed to the left (1/hr) 450 Based on ammonia injection rate ammonia reagent cost of \$450/ton.</li> <li>5.0 Based on catalyst cost of \$7000/m3 and 5 year catalyst life</li> <li>Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3 Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia</li> <li>power requirement, and \$50/MWh.</li> </ul>
Catalyst Volume (ft3) Ammonia Reagent Cost Catalyst Replacement Cost Spent Catalyst Handling Cost  Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift	1,560 \$4,000 \$62,000 \$4,000 \$9,000 \$79,000	18,810 Calculated based on the exhaust gas flow rate and the space velocity listed to the left (1/hr) 450 Based on ammonia injection rate ammonia reagent cost of \$450/ton. 5.0 Based on catalyst cost of \$7000/m3 and 5 year catalyst life 500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3 Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia 2 power requirement, and \$50/MWh.  Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.
Catalyst Volume (ft3) Ammonia Reagent Cost Catalyst Replacement Cost Spent Catalyst Handling Cost  Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift Operating Labor	1,560 \$4,000 \$62,000 \$4,000 \$9,000 \$79,000	18,810 Calculated based on the exhaust gas flow rate and the space velocity listed to the left (1/hr) 450 Based on ammonia injection rate ammonia reagent cost of \$450/ton. 5.0 Based on catalyst cost of \$7000/m3 and 5 year catalyst life 500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3 Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia 2 power requirement, and \$50/MWh.  Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.  Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day.
Catalyst Volume (ft3) Ammonia Reagent Cost Catalyst Replacement Cost Spent Catalyst Handling Cost  Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift Operating Labor Supervisory Labor	1,560 \$4,000 \$62,000 \$4,000 \$9,000 \$79,000 0.50 \$147,000 \$22,000	18,810 Calculated based on the exhaust gas flow rate and the space velocity listed to the left (1/hr) 450 Based on ammonia injection rate ammonia reagent cost of \$450/ton. 5.0 Based on catalyst cost of \$7000/m3 and 5 year catalyst life 500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3 Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia 2 power requirement, and \$50/MWh.  Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.  Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day.  15% of operating labor. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-31.
Catalyst Volume (ft3) Ammonia Reagent Cost Catalyst Replacement Cost Spent Catalyst Handling Cost  Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift  Operating Labor Supervisory Labor Annual Maintenance Cost	1,560 \$4,000 \$62,000 \$4,000 \$4,000 \$9,000 \$79,000 \$147,000 \$22,000 \$186,000	18,810 Calculated based on the exhaust gas flow rate and the space velocity listed to the left (1/hr) 450 Based on ammonia injection rate ammonia reagent cost of \$450/ton. 5.0 Based on catalyst cost of \$7000/m3 and 5 year catalyst life 500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3 Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia 2 power requirement, and \$50/MWh.  Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.  Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day.
Catalyst Volume (ft3) Ammonia Reagent Cost Catalyst Replacement Cost Spent Catalyst Handling Cost  Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift Operating Labor Supervisory Labor	1,560 \$4,000 \$62,000 \$4,000 \$9,000 \$79,000 0.50 \$147,000 \$22,000	18,810 Calculated based on the exhaust gas flow rate and the space velocity listed to the left (1/hr) 450 Based on ammonia injection rate ammonia reagent cost of \$450/ton. 5.0 Based on catalyst cost of \$7000/m3 and 5 year catalyst life 500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3 Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia 2 power requirement, and \$50/MWh.  Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.  Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day.  15% of operating labor. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-31.
Catalyst Volume (ft3) Ammonia Reagent Cost Catalyst Replacement Cost Spent Catalyst Handling Cost  Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift Operating Labor Supervisory Labor Annual Maintenance Cost  Total Fixed O&M Cost	1,560 \$4,000 \$62,000 \$4,000 \$4,000 \$9,000 \$79,000 \$147,000 \$22,000 \$186,000	18,810 Calculated based on the exhaust gas flow rate and the space velocity listed to the left (1/hr) 450 Based on ammonia injection rate ammonia reagent cost of \$450/ton. 5.0 Based on catalyst cost of \$7000/m3 and 5 year catalyst life 500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3 Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia 2 power requirement, and \$50/MWh.  Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.  Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day.  15% of operating labor. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-31.
Catalyst Volume (ft3) Ammonia Reagent Cost Catalyst Replacement Cost Spent Catalyst Handling Cost  Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift  Operating Labor Supervisory Labor Annual Maintenance Cost  Total Fixed O&M Cost  Indirect Operating Cost	1,560 \$4,000 \$62,000 \$4,000 \$9,000 \$79,000 \$147,000 \$22,000 \$186,000 \$355,000	<ul> <li>0.50 listed to the left.</li> <li>18,810 Calculated based on the exhaust gas flow rate and the space velocity listed to the left (1/hr) 450 Based on ammonia injection rate ammonia reagent cost of \$450/ton.</li> <li>5.0 Based on catalyst cost of \$7000/m3 and 5 year catalyst life</li> <li>500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3 Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxiliate 2 power requirement, and \$50/MWh.</li> <li>Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.</li> <li>Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day.</li> <li>15% of operating labor. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-31.</li> <li>1.5% of TCI. OAQPS Section 4.2, Chapter 2, page 2-45.</li> </ul>
Catalyst Volume (ft3) Ammonia Reagent Cost Catalyst Replacement Cost Spent Catalyst Handling Cost  Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift  Operating Labor Supervisory Labor Annual Maintenance Cost  Total Fixed O&M Cost  Indirect Operating Cost Property Taxes	1,560 \$4,000 \$62,000 \$4,000 \$9,000 \$79,000 \$147,000 \$22,000 \$186,000 \$355,000	<ul> <li>0.50 listed to the left.</li> <li>18,810 Calculated based on the exhaust gas flow rate and the space velocity listed to the left (1/hr) 450 Based on ammonia injection rate ammonia reagent cost of \$450/ton.</li> <li>5.0 Based on catalyst cost of \$7000/m3 and 5 year catalyst life</li> <li>500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3 Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia</li> <li>2 power requirement, and \$50/MWh.</li> <li>Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.</li> <li>Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day.</li> <li>15% of operating labor. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-31.</li> <li>1.5% of TCI. OAQPS Section 4.2, Chapter 2, page 2-45.</li> <li>1% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34.</li> </ul>
Catalyst Volume (ft3) Ammonia Reagent Cost Catalyst Replacement Cost Spent Catalyst Handling Cost  Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift  Operating Labor Supervisory Labor Annual Maintenance Cost  Total Fixed O&M Cost  Indirect Operating Cost	1,560 \$4,000 \$62,000 \$4,000 \$9,000 \$79,000 \$147,000 \$22,000 \$186,000 \$355,000	<ul> <li>0.50 listed to the left.</li> <li>18,810 Calculated based on the exhaust gas flow rate and the space velocity listed to the left (1/hr) 450 Based on ammonia injection rate ammonia reagent cost of \$450/ton.</li> <li>5.0 Based on catalyst cost of \$7000/m3 and 5 year catalyst life</li> <li>500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3 Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia</li> <li>2 power requirement, and \$50/MWh.</li> <li>Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.</li> <li>Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day.</li> <li>15% of operating labor. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-31.</li> <li>1.5% of TCI. OAQPS Section 4.2, Chapter 2, page 2-45.</li> </ul>
Catalyst Volume (ft3) Ammonia Reagent Cost Catalyst Replacement Cost Spent Catalyst Handling Cost  Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift  Operating Labor Supervisory Labor Annual Maintenance Cost  Total Fixed O&M Cost  Indirect Operating Cost Property Taxes	1,560 \$4,000 \$62,000 \$4,000 \$9,000 \$79,000 \$147,000 \$22,000 \$186,000 \$355,000	<ul> <li>0.50 listed to the left.</li> <li>18,810 Calculated based on the exhaust gas flow rate and the space velocity listed to the left (1/hr) 450 Based on ammonia injection rate ammonia reagent cost of \$450/ton.</li> <li>5.0 Based on catalyst cost of \$7000/m3 and 5 year catalyst life</li> <li>500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3 Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia 2 power requirement, and \$50/MWh.</li> <li>Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.</li> <li>Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day.</li> <li>15% of operating labor. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-31.</li> <li>1.5% of TCI. OAQPS Section 4.2, Chapter 2, page 2-45.</li> <li>1% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34.</li> </ul>
Catalyst Volume (ft3) Ammonia Reagent Cost Catalyst Replacement Cost Spent Catalyst Handling Cost  Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift  Operating Labor Supervisory Labor Annual Maintenance Cost  Total Fixed O&M Cost  Indirect Operating Cost Property Taxes Insurance	1,560 \$4,000 \$62,000 \$4,000 \$9,000 \$79,000 \$147,000 \$22,000 \$186,000 \$355,000 \$124,000 \$124,000	<ul> <li>0.50 listed to the left.</li> <li>18,810 Calculated based on the exhaust gas flow rate and the space velocity listed to the left (1/hr) 450 Based on ammonia injection rate ammonia reagent cost of \$450/ton.</li> <li>5.0 Based on catalyst cost of \$7000/m3 and 5 year catalyst life</li> <li>500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3 Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia power requirement, and \$50/MWh.</li> <li>Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.</li> <li>Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day.</li> <li>15% of operating labor. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-31.</li> <li>1.5% of TCI. OAQPS Section 4.2, Chapter 2, page 2-45.</li> <li>1% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34.</li> <li>1% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34.</li> <li>1% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34.</li> </ul>
Catalyst Volume (ft3) Ammonia Reagent Cost Catalyst Replacement Cost Spent Catalyst Handling Cost  Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift  Operating Labor Supervisory Labor Annual Maintenance Cost  Total Fixed O&M Cost  Indirect Operating Cost Property Taxes Insurance Administration  Total Indirect Operating Cost	1,560 \$4,000 \$62,000 \$4,000 \$9,000 \$79,000 \$147,000 \$22,000 \$186,000 \$355,000 \$124,000 \$124,000 \$248,000	<ul> <li>0.50 listed to the left.</li> <li>18,810 Calculated based on the exhaust gas flow rate and the space velocity listed to the left (1/hr) 450 Based on ammonia injection rate ammonia reagent cost of \$450/ton.</li> <li>5.0 Based on catalyst cost of \$7000/m3 and 5 year catalyst life</li> <li>500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3 Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia power requirement, and \$50/MWh.</li> <li>Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.</li> <li>Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day.</li> <li>15% of operating labor. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-31.</li> <li>1.5% of TCI. OAQPS Section 4.2, Chapter 2, page 2-45.</li> <li>1% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34.</li> <li>1% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34.</li> <li>1% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34.</li> </ul>
Catalyst Volume (ft3) Ammonia Reagent Cost Catalyst Replacement Cost Spent Catalyst Handling Cost  Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift  Operating Labor Supervisory Labor Annual Maintenance Cost Total Fixed O&M Cost  Indirect Operating Cost Property Taxes Insurance Administration	1,560 \$4,000 \$62,000 \$4,000 \$79,000 \$79,000 \$147,000 \$22,000 \$186,000 \$355,000 \$124,000 \$248,000	18,810 Calculated based on the exhaust gas flow rate and the space velocity listed to the left (1/hr) 450 Based on ammonia injection rate ammonia reagent cost of \$450/ton. 5.0 Based on catalyst cost of \$7000/m3 and 5 year catalyst life 500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3 Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia 2 power requirement, and \$50/MWh.  Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.  Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day. 15% of operating labor. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-31. 1.5% of TCI. OAQPS Section 4.2, Chapter 2, page 2-45.  1% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34. 1% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34.
Catalyst Volume (ft3) Ammonia Reagent Cost Catalyst Replacement Cost Spent Catalyst Handling Cost  Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift  Operating Labor Supervisory Labor Annual Maintenance Cost  Total Fixed O&M Cost  Indirect Operating Cost Property Taxes Insurance Administration  Total Indirect Operating Cost  Total Annual Operating Cost  Total Annual Operating Cost	1,560 \$4,000 \$62,000 \$4,000 \$9,000 \$79,000 \$147,000 \$22,000 \$186,000 \$355,000 \$124,000 \$124,000 \$248,000 \$496,000	<ul> <li>0.50 listed to the left.</li> <li>18,810 Calculated based on the exhaust gas flow rate and the space velocity listed to the left (1/hr) 450 Based on ammonia injection rate ammonia reagent cost of \$450/ton.</li> <li>5.0 Based on catalyst cost of \$7000/m3 and 5 year catalyst life</li> <li>500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3 Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia power requirement, and \$50/MWh.</li> <li>Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.</li> <li>Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day.</li> <li>15% of operating labor. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-31.</li> <li>1.5% of TCI. OAQPS Section 4.2, Chapter 2, page 2-45.</li> <li>1% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34.</li> <li>1% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34.</li> <li>1% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34.</li> </ul>
Catalyst Volume (ft3) Ammonia Reagent Cost Catalyst Replacement Cost Spent Catalyst Handling Cost  Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift  Operating Labor Supervisory Labor Annual Maintenance Cost Total Fixed O&M Cost  Indirect Operating Cost Property Taxes Insurance Administration  Total Indirect Operating Cost  Total Annual Operating Cost  Total Annual Operating Cost	1,560 \$4,000 \$62,000 \$4,000 \$9,000 \$79,000 \$147,000 \$22,000 \$186,000 \$355,000 \$124,000 \$248,000 \$496,000 \$930,000	<ul> <li>0.50 listed to the left.</li> <li>18,810 Calculated based on the exhaust gas flow rate and the space velocity listed to the left (1/hr) 450 Based on ammonia injection rate ammonia reagent cost of \$450/ton.</li> <li>5.0 Based on catalyst cost of \$7000/m3 and 5 year catalyst life</li> <li>500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3 Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia power requirement, and \$50/MWh.</li> <li>Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.</li> <li>Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day.</li> <li>15% of operating labor. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-31.</li> <li>1.5% of TCI. OAQPS Section 4.2, Chapter 2, page 2-45.</li> <li>1% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34.</li> <li>1% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34.</li> <li>1% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34.</li> </ul>
Catalyst Volume (ft3) Ammonia Reagent Cost Catalyst Replacement Cost Spent Catalyst Handling Cost  Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost  Fixed O&M Costs  Additional Operators per shift  Operating Labor Supervisory Labor Annual Maintenance Cost  Total Fixed O&M Cost  Indirect Operating Cost Property Taxes Insurance Administration  Total Indirect Operating Cost  Total Annual Operating Cost  Total Annual Operating Cost	1,560 \$4,000 \$62,000 \$4,000 \$9,000 \$79,000 \$147,000 \$22,000 \$186,000 \$355,000 \$124,000 \$124,000 \$248,000 \$496,000	<ul> <li>0.50 listed to the left.</li> <li>18,810 Calculated based on the exhaust gas flow rate and the space velocity listed to the left (1/hr) 450 Based on ammonia injection rate ammonia reagent cost of \$450/ton.</li> <li>5.0 Based on catalyst cost of \$7000/m3 and 5 year catalyst life</li> <li>500 Based on the catalyst life and a catalyst handling cost of \$500/m3 Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia power requirement, and \$50/MWh.</li> <li>Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.</li> <li>Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day.</li> <li>15% of operating labor. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-31.</li> <li>1.5% of TCI. OAQPS Section 4.2, Chapter 2, page 2-45.</li> <li>1% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34.</li> <li>1% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34.</li> <li>1% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34.</li> </ul>

### Cost Evaluation S2\_SCR wDLN1+

SRP - Santan Generating Station Unit S2 - NOx Control Costs SCR Worksheet

	INPUT
CT Heat Input (mmBtu/hr)	800.0
Approximate MW output	90.0
Baseline NOx Emission Rate (lb/mmBtu)	0.034
Post SCR NOx Emission Rate (lb/mmBtu)	0.009
% Reduction w/ SCR	75%
Stack Flue Gas Flow Rate (acfm)	489,060
Capacity Factor used for Cost Estimates (%)	12.4%

APITAL COSTS	[8]	Basis
Direct Capital Costs	[3]	
Direct Capital Costs		Based on SRP (APS) turnkey estimate of \$9,081,150, which includes catalyst placed in mid
NOx Control Equipment	\$9,081,000	evap section, raised piping, tubes, drums, stack by 30 ft.
Instrumentation	\$9,081,000	Included in NOx control equipment cost
Sales Taxes	\$0	Included in NOx control equipment cost
Freight	\$0	Included in NOx control equipment cost
Total Purchased Equipment Cost	\$9,081,000	
Direct Installation Costs		
Installation	\$1,255,000	Based on SRP cost estimate, includes engineering/design and installation
Total Direct Capital Costs (DC)	\$10,336,000	Sum of purchased equipment costs and installation costs
Indirect Capital Costs		
Engineering	\$0	Included in NOx control direct installation costs
Construction and Field Expenses	\$0	Included in NOx control direct installation costs
Contractor Fees	so	Included in NOx control direct installation costs
Start-Up	so	Included in NOx control direct installation costs
	\$0	Included in NOx control direct installation costs
Performance Testing  Total Indirect Capital Costs (IC)	\$0	included in NOX control direct installation costs
Total Indirect Capital Costs (IC)	50	
Contingency	\$2,067,000	20% of direct and indirect capital costs.
Total Capital Investment (TCI)	\$12,403,000	sum of direct capital costs, indirect capital costs, and contingency
Capital Recovery Factor = $i(1+i)^n / (1+i)^n - 1$	0.1106	20 life of equipment (years)
Annualized Capital Costs		
(Capital Recover Factor x Total Capital Investment)	\$1,371,000	9.13% pretax marginal rate of return on private investment
PERATING COSTS		Basis
Operating & Maintenance Costs		
Variable O&M Costs		
Variable O&M Costs		Devide a serious best inset NO assessed asta (Ib/ba) 5 arm NIII alia and NO(NO) and
Ammonia Injection Rate (lb/hr)	18	Based on maximum heat input, NOx removal rate (lb/hr), 5 ppm NH3 slip, and NO/NO2 ra  0.50 listed to the left.
Catalyst Volume (ft3)	1,560	18,810 Calculated based on the exhaust gas flow rate and the space velocity listed to the left (1/hr).
Ammonia Reagent Cost	\$4,000 \$	
Catalyst Replacement Cost	\$62,000	5.0 Based on catalyst cost of \$7000/m3 and 5 year catalyst life
5 - B B B B B B B B		
Spent Catalyst Handling Cost	\$4,000	
Auriliam Pouvan Cost	\$9,000	Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia 2 power requirement, and \$50/MWh.
Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost	\$79,000	2 power requirement, and \$50/NFW II.
Fixed O&M Costs		
Additional Operators per shift	0.50	Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.
Operating Labor	\$147,000	Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day.
Supervisory Labor	\$22,000	15% of operating labor. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-31.
Annual Maintenance Cost	\$186,000	1.5% of TCI. OAQPS Section 4.2, Chapter 2, page 2-45.
Total Fixed O&M Cost	\$355,000	1370 V. 101. Origin decima 12, Chapter 2, page 2-12.
Indirect Operating Cost		
Indirect Operating Cost	\$124,000	19/ of TCL OAODS Section   Chapter 2 2 24
Property Taxes	\$124,000	1% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34.
Insurance	\$124,000	1% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34.
Administration  Total Indirect Operating Cost	\$248,000 \$496,000	2% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34.
Total Annual Operating Cost	\$930,000	
	and the second s	
Annualized Capital Cost	\$1,371,000	
OTAL ANNUAL COST Annualized Capital Cost Annual Operating Cost Total Annual Cost	\$1,371,000 \$930,000 \$2,301,000	

### Cost Evaluation S3\_SCR wDLN1+

SRP - Santan Generating Station Unit S3 - NOx Control Costs SCR Worksheet

	INPUT
CT Heat Input (mmBtu/hr)	800.0
Approximate MW output	90.0
Baseline NOx Emission Rate (lb/mmBtu)	0.038
Post SCR NOx Emission Rate (lb/mmBtu)	0.009
% Reduction w/ SCR	75%
Stack Flue Gas Flow Rate (acfm)	489,060
Capacity Factor used for Cost Estimates (%)	15.0%

APITAL COSTS	[S]	Basis
	[3]	Dasis
Direct Capital Costs		
NO Control	60.001.000	Based on SRP (APS) turnkey estimate of \$9,081,150, which includes catalyst placed in mide
NOx Control Equipment	\$9,081,000	evap section, raised piping, tubes, drums, stack by 30 ft.
Instrumentation	\$0	Included in NOx control equipment cost
Sales Taxes	\$0	Included in NOx control equipment cost
Freight	\$0	Included in NOx control equipment cost
Total Purchased Equipment Cost	\$9,081,000	
Direct Installation Costs		
Totallation	\$1.255,000	Daned on CDD and astimate includes analyzaning/design and installation
Installation	\$1,255,000	Based on SRP cost estimate, includes engineering/design and installation
Total Direct Capital Costs (DC)	\$10,336,000	Sum of purchased equipment costs and installation costs
Indirect Capital Costs		
	60	Included in NOv control direct installation costs
Engineering	\$0	Included in NOx control direct installation costs
Construction and Field Expenses	\$0	Included in NOx control direct installation costs
Contractor Fees	\$0	Included in NOx control direct installation costs
Start-Up	\$0	Included in NOx control direct installation costs
Performance Testing	\$0	Included in NOx control direct installation costs
Total Indirect Capital Costs (IC)	\$0	
Contingency	\$2,067,000	20% of direct and indirect capital costs.
	and the second of the second	
Total Capital Investment (TCI)	\$12,403,000	sum of direct capital costs, indirect capital costs, and contingency
Capital Recovery Factor = $i(1+i)^n / (1+i)^n - 1$	0.1106	20 life of equipment (years)
Annualized Capital Costs (Capital Recover Factor x Total Capital Investment)	\$1,371,000	9.13% pretax marginal rate of return on private investment
PERATING COSTS		Basis
		D4313
Operating & Maintenance Costs		
Variable O&M Costs		
Ammonia Injection Rate (lb/hr)	19	Based on maximum heat input, NOx removal rate (lb/hr), 5 ppm NH3 slip, and NO/NO2 rat 0.50 listed to the left.
Catalyst Volume (ft3)	1,560	18,810 Calculated based on the exhaust gas flow rate and the space velocity listed to the left (1/hr).
Ammonia Reagent Cost	\$6,000 \$	
그는 그 이 아이들 아이들이 아이들 때문에 가장하는 것 같습니다. 그는 그는 그는 그는 그는 그는 그를 모르는 그를 모르는 것이다.	The second secon	
Catalyst Replacement Cost	\$62,000	5.0 Based on catalyst cost of \$7000/m3 and 5 year catalyst life
Spent Catalyst Handling Cost	\$4,000	
	010.000	Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilian
Auxiliary Power Cost	\$10,000 \$82,000	2 power requirement, and \$50/MWh.
Total Variable O&M Cost	\$82,000	
Fixed O&M Costs		
A 1 Jisi 1 O	0.50	Assumed 0.5 additional appropriate parchial and all for the addition applies
Additional Operators per shift	0.50	Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.
Operating Labor	\$147,000	Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day.
Supervisory Labor	\$22,000	15% of operating labor. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-31.
		1.5% of TCI. OAQPS Section 4.2, Chapter 2, page 2-45.
Annual Maintenance Cost  Total Fixed O&M Cost	\$186,000 \$355,000	1.3% of TCI. OAQPS Section 4.2, Chapter 2, page 2-45.
	\$555,000	
Indirect Operating Cost		
Property Taxes	\$124,000	1% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34.
Insurance	\$124,000	1% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34.
Administration	\$248,000	2% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34.
Total Indirect Operating Cost	\$496,000	270 of Tel. OAQLS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34.
Total matricel operating cost		
Total Annual Operating Cost	\$933,000	
OTAL ANNUAL COST		
Annualized Capital Cost	\$1,371,000	
The state of the s		
Annual Operating Cost	\$933,000	

### Cost Evaluation S4\_SCR wDLN1+

SRP - Santan Generating Station Unit S4 - NOx Control Costs SCR Worksheet

	INPUT
CT Heat Input (mmBtu/hr)	800.0
Approximate MW output	90.0
Baseline NOx Emission Rate (lb/mmBtu)	0.029
Post SCR NOx Emission Rate (lb/mmBtu)	0.007
% Reduction w/ SCR	75%
Stack Flue Gas Flow Rate (scfm)	489,060
Capacity Factor used for Cost Estimates (%)	16.5%

	16:	Davis
APITAL COSTS	[\$]	Basis
Direct Capital Costs		
	*************	Based on SRP (APS) turnkey estimate of \$9,081,150, which includes catalyst placed in mide
NOx Control Equipment	\$9,081,000	evap section, raised piping, tubes, drums, stack by 30 ft.
Instrumentation	\$0	Included in NOx control equipment cost
Sales Taxes	\$0	Included in NOx control equipment cost
Freight	\$0	Included in NOx control equipment cost
Total Purchased Equipment Cost	\$9,081,000	
Direct Installation Costs		
Installation	\$1,255,000	Based on SRP cost estimate, includes engineering/design and installation
Total Direct Capital Costs (DC)	\$10,336,000	Sum of purchased equipment costs and installation costs
Ladinard Caridal Carta		
Indirect Capital Costs	50	Included in NOx control direct installation costs
Engineering	\$0	
Construction and Field Expenses	\$0	Included in NOx control direct installation costs
Contractor Fees	\$0	Included in NOx control direct installation costs
Start-Up	\$0	Included in NOx control direct installation costs
Performance Testing	\$0	Included in NOx control direct installation costs
Total Indirect Capital Costs (IC)	\$0	
Contingency	\$2,067,000	20% of direct and indirect capital costs.
Total Capital Investment (TCI)	\$12,403,000	sum of direct capital costs, indirect capital costs, and contingency
Capital Recovery Factor = $i(1+i)^n / (1+i)^n - 1$	0.1106	20 life of equipment (years)
Annualized Capital Costs		
(Capital Recover Factor x Total Capital Investment)	\$1,371,000	9.13% pretax marginal rate of return on private investment
PERATING COSTS		Basis
		Dasis
Operating & Maintenance Costs		
Variable O&M Costs		
Ammonia Injection Rate (lb/hr)	16	Based on maximum heat input, NOx removal rate (lb/hr), 5 ppm NH3 slip, and NO/NO2 rat 0.50 listed to the left.
Catalyst Volume (ft3)	1,560	18,810 Calculated based on the exhaust gas flow rate and the space velocity listed to the left (1/hr).
Ammonia Reagent Cost	\$5,000 \$	HE INTERNATIONAL CONTROL OF A STATE OF A ST
그는 그는 사람이 가장하게 되었다. 경우 가장 마음이 가장 하지 않는데 그는 그는 그는 그 그 그 그는 그는 그는 그는 그는 그는 그는 그는	\$62,000	5.0 Based on catalyst cost of \$7000/m3 and 5 year catalyst life
Catalyst Replacement Cost		
Spent Catalyst Handling Cost	\$4,000	
Auriliam Payras Cost	\$12,000	Based on the pressure drop across the SCR (listed to the left in in w.c.), 80 kW/inch auxilia 2 power requirement, and \$50/MWh.
Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost	\$83,000	2 power requirement, and \$50/19/Wil.
Total variable OCM Cost	\$65,000	
Fixed O&M Costs		
	0.50	106 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 11
Additional Operators per shift	0.50	Assumed 0.5 additional operator per shift needed for the oxidation catalyst system.
Operating Labor	\$147,000	Based on additional operators per shift, \$33.50/hour (salary + benefits), 3 shifts/day.
Supervisory Labor	\$22,000	15% of operating labor. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-31.
Annual Maintenance Cost	\$186,000	1.5% of TCI. OAQPS Section 4.2, Chapter 2, page 2-45.
Total Fixed O&M Cost	\$355,000	and a section of surface at half a sec
Indirect Operating Cost		
Property Taxes	\$124,000	1% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34.
Insurance	\$124,000	1% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34.
Administration	\$248,000	2% of TCI. OAQPS Section 1, Chapter 2, page 2-34.
Total Indirect Operating Cost	\$496,000	
Total Annual Operating Cost	\$934,000	
OTAL ANNUAL COST		
Annualized Capital Cost	\$1,371,000	
Annual Operating Cost	\$934,000	
	3734,000	

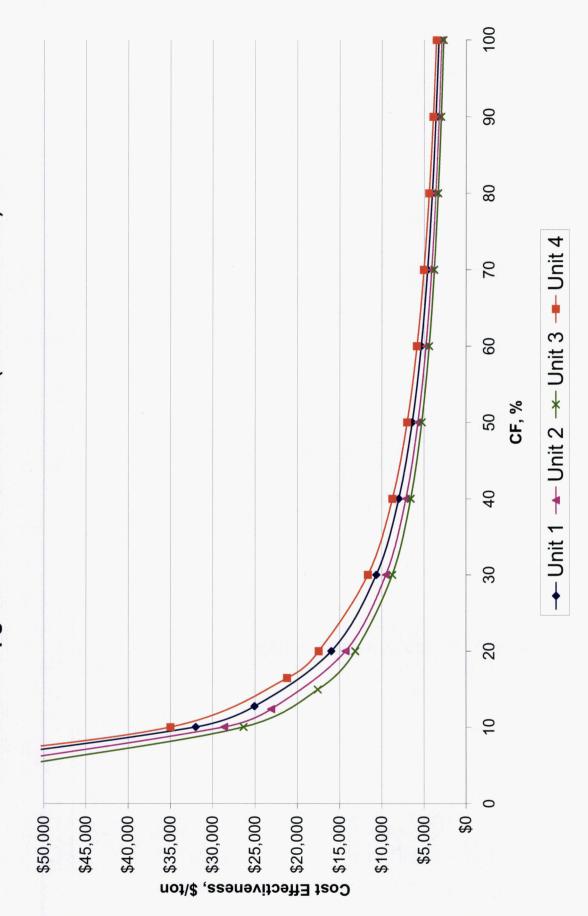
Salt River Project Santan Generating Station Santan Emissions Assessment Report Project No. 12046-018 Report No. SL-10495

Sargent & Lundy \*\*\*

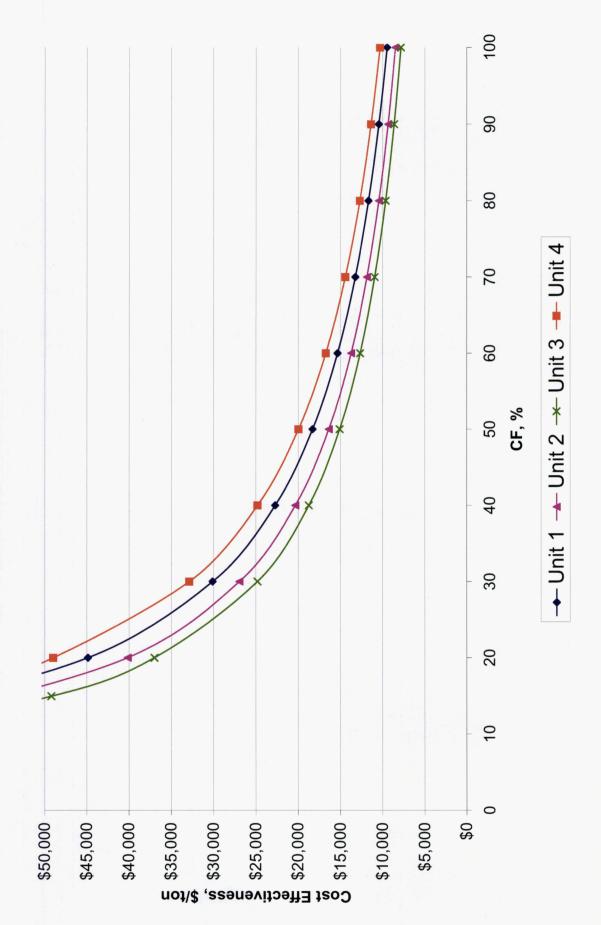
### **Attachment 5**

NO<sub>X</sub> Control Cost Sensitivities Versus Capacity Factors (Units 1-4)

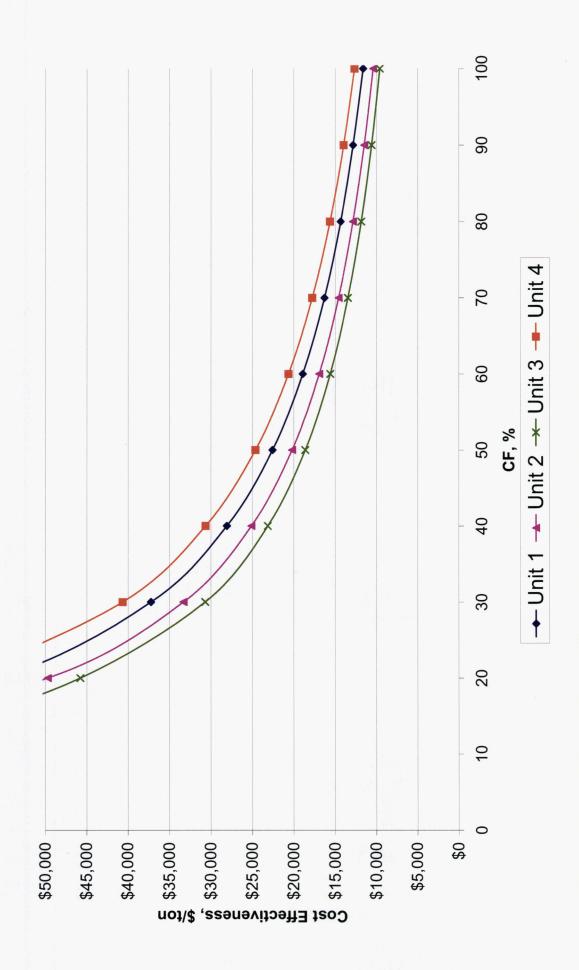
# Combustor Upgrade Cost Effectiveness (NOx Emissions) vs CF



## SCR Cost Effectiveness vs CF



# SCR and Combustor Upgrade Combined Cost Effectiveness vs CF



Salt River Project Santan Generating Station Santan Emissions Assessment Report Project No. 12046-018 Report No. SL-10495

Sargent & Lundy"

### Attachment 6

CO Control Cost Summaries (Units 1-4)

### Cost Evaluation CO Control

SRP - Santan Generating Station CO Control Cost Summary -- Units 1-4

### Unit S1 - CO Control Costs

Net Generation	90	MW			
Net Generation	91087	MWh			
Capacity Factor:	11.55%				
Net Heat Rate	9,812	Btu/kWh			
Actual Annual Heat Input:	893,746	MMBtu/yr			
Actual Annual Fuel Consumption:	876	MMSCF/yr			and the second
Control Technology	lb/mmscf (annual avg)	lb/mmBtu (annual avg)	Actual Emissions (ton/year)	Control Efficiency	Emissions Reduction (ton/year)
Baseline - Existing DLN1 Combustors and CO Catalyst System	27.1	0.027	11.9	(13)	(****)
Combustor Upgrades (DLN1+) with Existing CO Catalyst System	24.4	0.024	10.7	10%	1.2
CO Catalyst System Upgrades and Combustor Upgrades	13.5	0.013	5.9	50%	5.9
CO Catalyst System Upgrades with Existing	13.5	0.013	5.9	50%	5.9

Control Technology	Emissions (tpy)	Tons of NOx Removed	Total Capital Investment (\$)	Annual Capital Recovery Cost (\$/year)	Total Annual Operating Costs (\$/year)	Total Annual Costs	Average Cost Effectiveness (\$/ton)	Incremental Annual Emission Reduction (tpy)	Incremental Cost Effectiveness (S/ton)
Baseline - Existing DLN1 Combustors and CO Catalyst System	11.9								
Combustor Upgrades (DLN1+) with Existing CO Catalyst System	10.7	1.2	\$4,987,200	\$551,400	\$15,000	\$566,400	\$477,270		
CO Catalyst System Upgrades and Combustor Upgrades	5.9	5.9	\$6,933,000	\$766,400	\$196,000	\$962,400	\$162,191	4.7	\$83,421
CO Catalyst System Upgrades with Existing DLN1 Combustors	5.9	5.9	\$1,945,800	\$215,000	\$181,000	\$396,000	\$66,737	4.7	NA

### Unit S2 - CO Control Costs

Net Generation	90	MW			
Net Generation	97710	MWh			
Capacity Factor:	12.39%				
Net Heat Rate	9,447	Btu/kWh			
Actual Annual Heat Input:	923,066	MMBtu/yr			
Actual Annual Fuel Consumption:	905	MMSCF/yr			
Control Technology	lb/mmscf	lb/mmBtu	Actual Emissions	Control Efficiency	Emissions Reduction
	(annual avg)	(annual avg)	(ton/year)	(%)	(ton/year)
Baseline - Existing DLN1 Combustors and CO Catalyst System	22.9	0.022	10.4		
Combustor Upgrades (DLN1+) with Existing CO Catalyst System	20.6	0.020	9.3	10%	1.0
CO Catalyst System Upgrades and Combustor Upgrades	11.4	0.011	5.2	50%	5.2
CO Catalyst System Upgrades with Existing DLN1 Combustors	11.4	0.011	5.2	50%	5.2

Control Technology	Emissions (tpy)	Tons of NOx Removed (tpy)	Total Capital Investment (\$)	Annual Capital Recovery Cost (\$/year)	Total Annual Operating Costs (\$/year)	Total Annual Costs (\$)	Average Cost Effectiveness (\$/ton)	Incremental Annual Emission Reduction (tpy)	Incremental Cost Effectiveness (\$/ton)
Baseline - Existing DLN1 Combustors and CO Catalyst System	10.4								
Combustor Upgrades (DLN1+) with Existing CO Catalyst System	9.3	1.0	\$4,987,200	\$551,400	\$16,000	\$567,400	\$548,080		
CO Catalyst System Upgrades and Combustor Upgrades	5.2	5.2	\$6,933,000	\$766,400	\$198,000	\$964,400	\$186,312	4.1	\$95,871
CO Catalyst System Upgrades with Existing DLN1 Combustors	5.2	5.2	\$1,945,800	\$215,000	\$182,000	\$397,000	\$76,696	4.1	NA

### Cost Evaluation CO Control

### Unit S3 - CO Control Costs

Net Generation	90	MW	1		
Net Generation	118091	MWh			
Capacity Factor:	14.98%				
Net Heat Rate	9,412	Btu/kWh	1		
Actual Annual Heat Input:		MMBtu/yr			
Actual Annual Fuel Consumption:	1,090	MMSCF/yr			
Control Technology	lb/mmscf	lb/mmBtu	Actual Emissions	Control Efficiency	Emissions Reduction
	(annual avg)	(annual avg)	(ton/year)	(%)	(ton/year)
Baseline - Existing DLN1 Combustors and CO Catalyst System	24.3	0.024	13.2		
Combustor Upgrades (DLN1+) with Existing CO Catalyst System	21.8	0.021	11.9	10%	1.3
CO Catalyst System Upgrades and Combustor Upgrades	12.1	0.012	6.6	50%	6.6
CO Catalyst System Upgrades with Existing DLN1 Combustors	12.1	0.012	6.6	50%	6.6

Control Technology	Emissions (tpy)	Tons of NOx Removed (tpy)	Total Capital Investment (\$)	Annual Capital Recovery Cost (\$/year)	Total Annual Operating Costs (\$/year)	Total Annual Costs (\$)	Average Cost Effectiveness (\$/ton)	Incremental Annual Emission Reduction (tpy)	Incremental Cost Effectiveness (\$/ton)
Baseline - Existing DLN1 Combustors and CO Catalyst System	13.2								
Combustor Upgrades (DLN1+) with Existing CO Catalyst System	11.9	1.3	\$4,987,200	\$551,400	\$20,000	\$571,400	\$432,077		
CO Catalyst System Upgrades and Combustor Upgrades	6.6	6.6	\$6,933,000	\$766,400	\$203,000	\$969,400	\$146,607	5.3	\$75,239
CO Catalyst System Upgrades with Existing DLN1 Combustors	6.6	6.6	\$1,945,800	\$215,000	\$183,000	\$398,000	\$60,191	5.3	NA

### Unit S4 - CO Control Costs

Net Generation	90	MW			
Net Generation	129952	MWh			
Capacity Factor:	16.48%				
Net Heat Rate	9,285	Btu/kWh	11 11 11 11		
Actual Annual Heat Input:	1,206,604	MMBtu/yr			
Actual Annual Fuel Consumption	1,183	MMSCF/yr			
Control Technology	lb/mmscf (annual avg)	lb/mmBtu (annual avg)	Actual Emissions (ton/year)	Control Efficiency	Emissions Reduction (ton/year)
	(unification (u))	(uninual a g)	(tota year)	(70)	(tota year)
Baseline - Existing DLN1 Combustors and CO Catalyst System	24.5	0.024	14.5		
Combustor Upgrades (DLN1+) with Existing CO Catalyst System	22.0	0.022	13.0	10%	1.4
CO Catalyst System Upgrades and Combustor Upgrades	12.2	0.012	7.2	50%	7.2
CO Catalyst System Upgrades with Existing DLN1 Combustors	12.2	0.012	7.2	50%	7.2

Control Technology	Emissions (tpy)	Tons of NOx Removed (tpy)	Total Capital Investment (\$)	Annual Capital Recovery Cost (\$/year)	Total Annual Operating Costs (\$/year)	Total Annual Costs (\$)	Average Cost Effectiveness (\$/ton)	Incremental Annual Emission Reduction (tpy)	Incremental Cost Effectiveness (S/ton)
Baseline - Existing DLN1 Combustors and CO Catalyst System	14.5								
Combustor Upgrades (DLN1+) with Existing CO Catalyst System	13.0	1.4	\$4,987,200	\$551,400	\$22,000	\$573,400	\$396,419		
CO Catalyst System Upgrades and Combustor Upgrades	7.2	7.2	\$6,933,000	\$766,400	\$207,000	\$973,400	\$134,592	5.8	\$69,135
CO Catalyst System Upgrades with Existing DLN1 Combustors	7.2	7.2	\$1,945,800	\$215,000	\$185,000	\$400,000	\$55,308	5.8	NA

### Cost Evaluation S1\_DLN1+\_CO

 $SRP - Santan \ Generating \ Station$   $Units \ S1-S4 - NO_x/CO \ Control \ Costs$   $Combustor \ Upgrade \ Worksheet$ 

	INPUT
CT Heat Input (mmBtu/hr)	800.0
Approximate MW output	90.0
Baseline NOx Emission Rate (lb/mmBtu)	0.076
Post DLN1+ NOx Emission Rate	0.030
% NOx Reduction w/ DLN1+	60%
Baseline CO Emission Rate (lb/mmBtu)	0.027
Post DLN1+ CO Emission Rate	0.024
% CO Reduction w/ DLN1+	10.0%
Capacity Factor used for Cost Estimates (%)	11.6%

APITAL COSTS	[8]	Basis
Direct Capital Costs	[9]	
NOx Control Equipment	\$2,500,000	Based on budgetary estimate obtained from GE for DLN1+ combustor
Total Purchased Equipment Cost (PEC)	\$2,500,000	Date of Cangoli, Committee from S2 for D2.11 Committee
Direct Installation Costs		
Installation + Major Inspection Labor	\$1,553,000	Based on SRP DLN1 Installation Costs (adjusted to 2010 dollars)
Total Direct Capital Costs (DC)	\$4,053,000	Sum of purchased equipment costs and installation costs
Indirect Capital Costs		
Inspection Materials	\$57,000	Based on SRP DLN1 Installation Costs (adjusted to 2010 dollars)
Controls Engineering/Design	\$31,000	Based on SRP DLN1 Installation Costs (adjusted to 2010 dollars)
Training	\$11,000	Based on SRP DLN1 Installation Costs (adjusted to 2010 dollars)
Field Services	\$4,000	Based on SRP DLN1 Installation Costs (adjusted to 2010 dollars)
Total Indirect Capital Costs (IC)	\$103,000	
Contingency	\$831,200	20% of direct and indirect capital costs.
Total Capital Investment (TCI)	\$4,987,200	sum of direct capital costs, indirect capital costs, and contingency
Capital Recovery Factor = $i(1+i)^n / (1+i)^n - 1$	0.1106	20 life of equipment (years)
Annualized Capital Costs	0.1100	20 me of equipment (jests)
(Capital Recover Factor x Total Capital Investment)	\$551,400	9.13% pretax marginal rate of return on private investment
ERATING COSTS		Basis
Operating & Maintenance Costs		
Variable O&M Costs		
Ammonia Injection Rate (lb/hr)	0	NA
Catalyst Volume (ft3)	oll .	NA
Ammonia Reagent Cost	\$0	NA
Catalyst Replacement Cost		NA
Spent Catalyst Handling Cost		NA
Auxiliary Power Cost	\$15,000	300 Based on reduced power output at full load (listed to the left in kw), and \$50/MWh.
Total Variable O&M Cost	\$15,000	
Fixed O&M Costs		
Additional Operators per shift	o	Assume no additional fixed O&M costs
Operating Labor	so	
Supervisory Labor	so	
Maintenance Materials	\$0	
Maintenance Labor	\$0	
Total Fixed O&M Cost	\$0	
Indirect Operating Cost		
Property Taxes	\$0	Assume no additional indirect operating costs
Insurance	\$0	Assume to additional matter operating costs
Administration	\$0	
Total Indirect Operating Cost	\$0	
Total Annual Operating Cost	\$15,000	
Tom. Immun. Operating Cost	310,000	
TAL ANNUAL COST		
Annualized Capital Cost	\$551,400	
Annual Operating Cost	\$15,000	
Total Annual Cost	\$566,400	

### Cost Evaluation S2\_DLN1+

 $SRP - Santan \ Generating \ Station$   $Units \ S1-S4-NO_x/CO \ Control \ Costs$   $Combustor \ Upgrade \ Worksheet$ 

INPUT 800.0
800.0
90.0
0.076
0.030
60%
0.027
0.024
10.0%
12.4%

PITAL COSTS	[\$]	Basis
	[3]	Duoid
Direct Capital Costs	52 500 000	Based on budgetary estimate obtained from GE for DLN1+ combustor
NOx Control Equipment	\$2,500,000	Based on budgetary estimate obtained from GE for DEN1+ combustor
Total Purchased Equipment Cost (PEC)	\$2,500,000	
Direct Installation Costs		
Installation + Major Inspection Labor	\$1,553,000	Based on SRP DLN1 Installation Costs (adjusted to 2010 dollars)
Total Direct Capital Costs (DC)	\$4,053,000	Sum of purchased equipment costs and installation costs
Indirect Capital Costs		
Inspection Materials	\$57,000	Based on SRP DLN1 Installation Costs (adjusted to 2010 dollars)
Controls Engineering/Design	\$31,000	Based on SRP DLN1 Installation Costs (adjusted to 2010 dollars)
Training	\$11,000	Based on SRP DLN1 Installation Costs (adjusted to 2010 dollars)
Field Services	\$4,000	Based on SRP DLN1 Installation Costs (adjusted to 2010 dollars)
Total Indirect Capital Costs (IC)	\$103,000	
Contingency	\$831,200	20% of direct and indirect capital costs.
Total Capital Investment (TCI)	\$4,987,200	sum of direct capital costs, indirect capital costs, and contingency
그는 사람들이 있다면서 가장에 가는 이 경찰에 어떻게 하는 것이다. 그는 그는 그는 그는 그를 보는 것이다.	0.1106	20 life of equipment (years)
Capital Recovery Factor = $i(1+i)^n / (1+i)^n - 1$	0.1106	20 me of equipment (years)
Annualized Capital Costs	6551 400	0.130/ Castom on mireta investment
(Capital Recover Factor x Total Capital Investment)	\$551,400	9.13% pretax marginal rate of return on private investment
ERATING COSTS		Basis
Operating & Maintenance Costs		
Variable O&M Costs		
Ammonia Injection Rate (lb/hr)	0	NA
Catalyst Volume (ft3)	0	NA
Ammonia Reagent Cost	\$0	NA
Catalyst Replacement Cost		NA NA
Spent Catalyst Handling Cost		NA
Auxiliary Power Cost	\$16,000	300 Based on reduced power output at full load (listed to the left in kw), and \$50/MWh.
Total Variable O&M Cost	\$16,000	
Fixed O&M Costs		
Additional Operators per shift	0	Assume no additional fixed O&M costs
Operating Labor	\$0	
Supervisory Labor	\$0	
Maintenance Materials	\$0	
Maintenance Labor	\$0	
Total Fixed O&M Cost	\$0	
Indirect Operating Cost		
Property Taxes	\$0	Assume no additional indirect operating costs
Insurance	\$0	
Administration	\$0	
Total Indirect Operating Cost	\$0	
Total Annual Operating Cost	\$16,000	
TAL ANNUAL COST Annualized Capital Cost	6551 400	
	\$551,400	
Annual Operating Cost	\$16,000	

### Cost Evaluation S3\_DLN1+

 $SRP-Santan\ Generating\ Station$   $Units\ S1-S4-NO_x/CO\ Control\ Costs$   $Combustor\ Upgrade\ Worksheet$ 

	INPUT
CT Heat Input (mmBtu/hr)	800.0
Approximate MW output	90.0
Baseline NOx Emission Rate (lb/mmBtu)	0.076
Post DLN1+ NOx Emission Rate	0.030
% NOx Reduction w/ DLN1+	60%
Baseline CO Emission Rate (lb/mmBtu)	0.027
Post DLN1+ CO Emission Rate	0.024
% CO Reduction w/ DLN1+	10.0%
Capacity Factor used for Cost Estimates (%)	15.0%

PITAL COSTS	[5]	Basis
Direct Capital Costs	[3]	
NOx Control Equipment	\$2,500,000	Based on budgetary estimate obtained from GE for DLN1+ combustor
Total Purchased Equipment Cost (PEC)	\$2,500,000	based on oddgetary estimate obtained from the for DEWIT combustor
Total Larendsed Equipment Cost (LEC)	\$2,500,000	
Direct Installation Costs		
Installation + Major Inspection Labor	\$1,553,000	Based on SRP DLN1 Installation Costs (adjusted to 2010 dollars)
Total Direct Capital Costs (DC)	\$4,053,000	Sum of purchased equipment costs and installation costs
Indirect Capital Costs		
Inspection Materials	\$57,000	Based on SRP DLN1 Installation Costs (adjusted to 2010 dollars)
사용 등 경험에 <sup>4</sup> 가격하게 경험하게 열었다면 기계되었다면 모든 모든 그리고 있다.	\$31,000	Based on SRP DLN1 Installation Costs (adjusted to 2010 dollars)
Controls Engineering/Design		Based on SRP DLN1 Installation Costs (adjusted to 2010 dollars)
Training	\$11,000 \$4,000	Based on SRP DLN1 Installation Costs (adjusted to 2010 dollars)  Based on SRP DLN1 Installation Costs (adjusted to 2010 dollars)
Field Services  Total Indirect Capital Costs (IC)	\$103,000	based on SRF DEW1 installation Costs (adjusted to 2010 dollars)
	***************************************	
Contingency	\$831,200	20% of direct and indirect capital costs.
Total Capital Investment (TCI)	\$4,987,200	sum of direct capital costs, indirect capital costs, and contingency
Capital Recovery Factor = $i(1+i)^n / (1+i)^n - 1$	0.1106	20 life of equipment (years)
Annualized Capital Costs	0.1100	
(Capital Recover Factor x Total Capital Investment)	\$551,400	9.13% pretax marginal rate of return on private investment
ERATING COSTS		Basis
Operating & Maintenance Costs Variable O&M Costs		
		NA
Ammonia Injection Rate (lb/hr)		NA NA
Catalyst Volume (ft3)	0	
Ammonia Reagent Cost	\$0	NA NA
Catalyst Replacement Cost		NA NA
Spent Catalyst Handling Cost	600 000	NA 10500 MV
Auxiliary Power Cost	\$20,000	300 Based on reduced power output at full load (listed to the left in kw), and \$50/MWh.
Total Variable O&M Cost	\$20,000	
Fixed O&M Costs		
Additional Operators per shift	0	Assume no additional fixed O&M costs
Additional Operators per sinti		Assume to additional trace occi-1 (000)
Operating Labor	so	
Supervisory Labor	so	
Maintenance Materials	so	
Maintenance Labor	\$0	
Total Fixed O&M Cost	\$0	
Indicat Operating Cost		
Indirect Operating Cost	\$0	Assume no additional indirect operating costs
Property Taxes	\$0	Assume no additional municer operating costs
Insurance		
Administration  Total Indirect Operating Cost	\$0 \$0	
	620,000	
Total Annual Operating Cost	\$20,000	
TAL ANNUAL COST		
Annualized Capital Cost	\$551,400	
Annual Operating Cost	\$20,000	
Total Annual Cost	\$571,400	

### Cost Evaluation S4\_DLN1+

 $SRP-Santan\ Generating\ Station$   $Units\ S1-S4-NO_x/CO\ Control\ Costs$   $Combustor\ Upgrade\ Worksheet$ 

	INPUT
CT Heat Input (mmBtu/hr)	800.0
Approximate MW output	90.0
Baseline NOx Emission Rate (lb/mmBtu)	0.076
Post DLN1+ NOx Emission Rate	0.030
% NOx Reduction w/ DLN1+	60%
Baseline CO Emission Rate (lb/mmBtu)	0.027
Post DLN1+ CO Emission Rate	0.024
% CO Reduction w/ DLN1+	10.0%
Capacity Factor used for Cost Estimates (%)	16.5%

PITAL COSTS	[5]	Basis
Direct Capital Costs	[4]	
NOx Control Equipment	\$2,500,000	Based on budgetary estimate obtained from GE for DLN1+ combustor
Total Purchased Equipment Cost (PEC)	\$2,500,000	
Direct Installation Costs		
Installation + Major Inspection Labor	\$1,553,000	Based on SRP DLN1 Installation Costs (adjusted to 2010 dollars)
Total Direct Capital Costs (DC)	\$4,053,000	Sum of purchased equipment costs and installation costs
Indirect Capital Costs		
Inspection Materials	\$57,000	Based on SRP DLN1 Installation Costs (adjusted to 2010 dollars)
Controls Engineering/Design	\$31,000	Based on SRP DLN1 Installation Costs (adjusted to 2010 dollars)
Training	\$11,000	Based on SRP DLN1 Installation Costs (adjusted to 2010 dollars)
Field Services	\$4,000	Based on SRP DLN1 Installation Costs (adjusted to 2010 dollars)
Total Indirect Capital Costs (IC)	\$103,000	
Contingency	\$831,200	20% of direct and indirect capital costs.
Total Capital Investment (TCI)	\$4,987,200	sum of direct capital costs, indirect capital costs, and contingency
Capital Recovery Factor = $i(1+i)^n / (1+i)^n - 1$	0.1106	20 life of equipment (years)
	0.1100	20 me of equipment (years)
Annualized Capital Costs (Capital Recover Factor x Total Capital Investment)	\$551,400	9.13% pretax marginal rate of return on private investment
(Capital Recover Factor & Total Capital Investment)	\$551,400	7.13% pretax marginar rate of return on private investment
ERATING COSTS		Basis
Operating & Maintenance Costs		
Variable O&M Costs		
Ammonia Injection Rate (lb/hr)	0	NA
Catalyst Volume (ft3)	0	NA
Ammonia Reagent Cost	\$0	NA
Catalyst Replacement Cost		NA
Spent Catalyst Handling Cost	and the second second second	NA
Auxiliary Power Cost	\$22,000	300 Based on reduced power output at full load (listed to the left in kw), and \$50/MWh.
Total Variable O&M Cost	\$22,000	
Fixed O&M Costs		
Additional Operators per shift	0	Assume no additional fixed O&M costs
- Printed per sint		
Operating Labor	\$0	
Supervisory Labor	\$0	
Maintenance Materials	\$0	
Maintenance Labor	\$0	
Total Fixed O&M Cost	\$0	
Indirect Operating Cost		
Property Taxes	\$0	Assume no additional indirect operating costs
Insurance	\$0	
Administration	\$0	
Total Indirect Operating Cost	\$0	
Total Annual Operating Cost	\$22,000	
ATAL ANNUAL COST		
TAL ANNUAL COST	8551 400	
Annualized Capital Cost Annual Operating Cost	\$551,400 \$22,000	
Annual Operating Cost Total Annual Cost		
I otal Alliuai Cost	\$573,400	

### Cost Evaluation S1\_CO Catalyst

SRP - Santan Generating Station Unit S1 -- CO Control Costs Oxidation Catalyst Worksheet

	INPUT
CT Heat Input (mmBtu/hr)	800.0
Approximate MW output	90.0
Baseline CO Emission Rate (lb/mmBtu)	0.027
Post CO Catalyst Emission Rate (lb/mmBtu)	0.013
% Reduction w/ CO Catalyst Upgrades	50%
Stack Flue Gas Flow Rate (scfm)	489,060
Capacity Factor used for Cost Estimates (%)	11.6%

BITAL COCTC	[\$]	Basis
PITAL COSTS	[3]	D4313
Direct Capital Costs		Based on budgetary costs for oxidation catalyst system upgrades. Includes costs for cata
Control Equipment	\$1,060,000	replacement and new internal frame.
Instrumentation	\$0	Included in CO control equipment cost
Sales Taxes	\$0	Included in CO control equipment cost
Freight	so	Included in CO control equipment cost
Total Purchased Equipment Cost	\$1,060,000	
Direct Installation Costs		
Installation	\$318,000	30% Engineering estimate: 30% of PEC
Total Direct Capital Costs (DC)	\$1,378,000	Sum of purchased equipment costs and installation costs
Indirect Capital Costs		
General Facilities	\$53,000	5% Coloulated as assessed of Tatal Direct Conital Costs, Recoder OA OBS Conital Cost Foot
Engineering and Home Office Fees	\$106,000	<ul> <li>Calculated as percent of Total Direct Capital Costs. Based on OAQPS Capital Cost Fact</li> <li>for an SCR system (Section 4, Chapter 2), and assuming that the same factors would app</li> </ul>
Process Contingency	\$53,000	5% an Oxidation Catalyst System
Startup and Performance Tests	\$31,800	3%
Total Indirect Capital Costs (IC)	\$243,800	
Contingency	\$324,000	20% of direct and indirect capital costs.
Total Capital Investment (TCI)	\$1,945,800	sum of direct capital costs, indirect capital costs, and contingency
Capital Recovery Factor = $i(1+i)^n / (1+i)^n - 1$	0.1106	20 life of equipment (years)
Annualized Capital Costs		
(Capital Recover Factor x Total Capital Investment)	\$215,000	9.13% pretax marginal rate of return on private investment
PERATING & MAINTENANCE COSTS		Basis
Variable O&M Costs		
Reagent Cost	so	NA
Catalyst Volume	323	Catalyst Volume (in ft <sup>3</sup> ) calculated based on the exhaust gas flow rate and the space veloce 90,847 listed to the left (1/hr).
Catalyst Replacement Cost	\$173,000	Based on the differetial catalyst cost (60% reduction vs 80% reduction) (\$1,060,000 - 5.0 \$194,000) and 5 year catalyst life
		Based on the increased pressure drop across the CO catalyst (listed to the left in inches),
Auxiliary Power Cost	\$8,000	2 kW/inch auxiliary power requirement, and \$50/MWh.
Total Variable O&M Cost	\$181,000	
Fixed O&M Costs		
Additional Operators per shift	0.0	Assume no additional fixed O&M costs
Operating Labor	SO	
Supervision	SO	
Maintenance Labor and Materials	so	
Total Direct Annual Costs	\$0	
Indirect Annual Operating Cost		
Property Taxes	so	Assume no additional indirect operating costs
Insurance	so	
Administration	\$0	
Total Indirect Operating Cost	\$0	
Total Annual Operating & Maintenance Cost	\$181,000	
OTAL ANNUAL COST		
Annualized Capital Cost	\$215,000	
Annual Operating & Maintenance Cost	\$181,000	
Total Annual Cost	\$396,000	

### Cost Evaluation S2\_CO Catalyst

SRP - Santan Generating Station Unit S2 - CO Control Costs Oxidation Catalyst Worksheet

	INPUT
CT Heat Input (mmBtu/hr)	800.0
Approximate MW output	90.0
Baseline CO Emission Rate (lb/mmBtu)	0.022
Post CO Catalyst Emission Rate (lb/mmBtu)	0.011
% Reduction w/ CO Catalyst Upgrades	50%
Stack Flue Gas Flow Rate (scfm)	489,060
Capacity Factor used for Cost Estimates (%)	12.4%

마이크리아(사랑 100m) 10 프로그는 전환 20 마스크리		
APITAL COSTS	[\$]	Basis
Direct Capital Costs		
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Based on budgetary costs for oxidation catalyst system upgrades. Includes costs for catal
Control Equipment	\$1,060,000	replacement and new internal frame.
Instrumentation	\$0	0% Included in CO control equipment cost
Sales Taxes	\$0	0% Included in CO control equipment cost
Freight	\$0	0% Included in CO control equipment cost
Total Purchased Equipment Cost	\$1,060,000	
Direct Installation Costs		
Installation	\$318,000	30% Engineering estimate 30% of PEC
Total Direct Capital Costs (DC)	\$1,378,000	Sum of purchased equipment costs and installation costs
Indirect Capital Costs		
General Facilities	\$53,000	5%
Engineering and Home Office Fees	\$106,000	10% Calculated as percent of Total Direct Capital Costs. Based on OAQPS Capital Cost Factor
Process Contingency	\$53,000	5% for an SCR system (Section 4, Chapter 2), and assuming that the same factors would appl
Startup and Performance Tests	\$31,800	3% an Oxidation Catalyst System
Total Indirect Capital Costs (IC)	\$243,800	
Contingency	\$324,000	20% of direct and indirect capital costs.
Total Comital Investment (TCI)	\$1,945,800	sum of direct capital costs, indirect capital costs, and contingency
<b>Total Capital Investment (TCI)</b> Capital Recovery Factor = $i(1+i)^n/(1+i)^n-1$	0,1106	20 life of equipment (years)
Annualized Capital Costs	0.1100	20 life of equipment (years)
(Capital Recover Factor x Total Capital Investment)	\$215,000	9.13% pretax marginal rate of return on private investment
PERATING & MAINTENANCE COSTS		Basis
Variable O&M Costs		
Reagent Cost	\$0	NA
Catalyst Volume	323	Catalyst Volume (in ft3) calculated based on the exhaust gas flow rate and the space velocing 90,847 listed to the left (1/hr).
Catalyst Replacement Cost	\$173,000	Based on the differetial catalyst cost (60% reduction vs 80% reduction) (\$1,060,000 - 5.0 \$194,000) and 5 year catalyst life
	60,000	Based on the increased pressure drop across the CO catalyst (listed to the left in inches),
Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost	\$9,000 \$182,000	2 kW/inch auxiliary power requirement, and \$50/MWh.
Total variable Od W Cost	\$182,000	
Fixed O&M Costs		
Additional Operators per shift	0.0	Assume no additional fixed O&M costs
Operating Labor	\$0	
Supervision	SO	
Maintenance Labor and Materials	so	
Total Direct Annual Costs	\$0	
Indirect Annual Operating Cost	Y.	
Indirect Annual Operating Cost	60	A
Property Taxes	\$0	Assume no additional indirect operating costs
Insurance	SO	
Administration  Total Indirect Operating Cost	S0 S0	
Total Indirect Operating Cost	30	
Total Annual Operating & Maintenance Cost	\$182,000	
OTAL ANNUAL COST		
Annualized Capital Cost	\$215,000	
Annual Operating & Maintenance Cost	\$182,000	
Total Annual Cost	\$397,000	

### Cost Evaluation S3\_CO Catalyst

SRP - Santan Generating Station Unit S3 -- CO Control Costs Oxidation Catalyst Worksheet

	INPUT
CT Heat Input (mmBtu/hr)	800.0
Approximate MW output	90.0
Baseline CO Emission Rate (lb/mmBtu)	0.024
Post CO Catalyst Emission Rate (lb/mmBtu)	0.012
% Reduction w/ CO Catalyst Upgrades	50%
Stack Flue Gas Flow Rate (scfm)	489,060
Capacity Factor used for Cost Estimates (%)	15.0%

APITAL COSTS	[\$]	Basis
Direct Capital Costs		Based on budgetary costs for oxidation catalyst system upgrades. Includes costs for catal
Control Equipment	\$1,060,000	replacement and new internal frame.
Instrumentation	\$1,000,000	0% Included in CO control equipment cost
Sales Taxes	\$0	0% Included in CO control equipment cost
Freight	so	0% Included in CO control equipment cost
Total Purchased Equipment Cost	\$1,060,000	0/8 included in Co control equipment cost
Direct Installation Costs		
To a Paris	6218 000	200/ Engineering assistants 200/ of DEC
Installation	\$318,000 \$1,378,000	30% Engineering estimate 30% of PEC  Sum of purchased equipment costs and installation costs
Total Direct Capital Costs (DC)	\$1,378,000	Sum of purchased equipment costs and installation costs
Indirect Capital Costs		
General Facilities	\$53,000	5%
Engineering and Home Office Fees	\$106,000	
Process Contingency	\$53,000	10% Calculated as percent of Total Direct Capital Costs. Based on OAQPS Capital Cost Fact
Startup and Performance Tests	\$31,800	5% for an SCR system (Section 4, Chapter 2), and assuming that the same factors would app 3% an Oxidation Catalyst System
Total Indirect Capital Costs (IC)	\$243,800	376 all Oxidation Catalysi System
Contingency	\$324,000	20% of direct and indirect capital costs.
Total Capital Investment (TCI)	\$1,945,800	sum of direct capital costs, indirect capital costs, and contingency
Capital Recovery Factor = $i(1+i)^n / (1+i)^n - 1$	0.1106	20 life of equipment (years)
Annualized Capital Costs		
(Capital Recover Factor x Total Capital Investment)	\$215,000	9.13% pretax marginal rate of return on private investment
PERATING & MAINTENANCE COSTS		Basis
Variable O&M Costs		
Reagent Cost	so	NA
Reagent Cost	30	Catalyst Volume (in ft <sup>2</sup> ) calculated based on the exhaust gas flow rate and the space velocity
Catalyst Volume	323	90,847 listed to the left (1/ln).  Based on the differential catalyst cost (60% reduction vs 80% reduction) (\$1,060,000 -
Catalyst Replacement Cost	\$173,000	5.0 \$194,000) and 5 year catalyst life
1 T	610,000	Based on the increased pressure drop across the CO catalyst (listed to the left in inches),
Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost	\$10,000 \$183,000	2 kW/inch auxiliary power requirement, and \$50/MWh.
Total Variable O&M Cost	3183,000	
Fixed O&M Costs		
Additional Operators per shift	0.0	Assume no additional fixed O&M costs
Operating Labor	so	
Supervision	SO	
Maintenance Labor and Materials	SO	
Total Direct Annual Costs	SO	
Indirect Annual Operating Cost		Management and the Control of the Co
Property Taxes	\$0	Assume no additional indirect operating costs
Insurance	SO	
Administration  Total Indinest Operating Cost	\$0 \$0	
Total Indirect Operating Cost	50	
Total Annual Operating & Maintenance Cost	\$183,000	
OTAL ANNUAL COST		
Annualized Capital Cost	\$215,000	
Annual Operating & Maintenance Cost	\$183,000	
Total Annual Cost	\$398,000	

### Cost Evaluation S4\_CO Catalyst

SRP - Santan Generating Station Unit S4 -- CO Control Costs Oxidation Catalyst Worksheet

	INPUT
CT Heat Input (mmBtu/hr)	800.0
Approximate MW output	90.0
Baseline CO Emission Rate (lb/mmBtu)	0.024
Post CO Catalyst Emission Rate (lb/mmBtu)	0.012
% Reduction w/ CO Catalyst Upgrades	50%
Stack Flue Gas Flow Rate (scfm)	489,060
Capacity Factor used for Cost Estimates (%)	16.5%

경기 그렇게 되면 하는 것도 하나 없이 돼요. 병원 이 이 사람들이 살아 있다.		
APITAL COSTS	[\$]	Basis
Direct Capital Costs		Based on budgetary costs for oxidation catalyst system upgrades. Includes costs for cataly
Control Equipment	\$1,060,000	replacement and new internal frame.
Instrumentation	\$1,000,000	0% Included in CO control equipment cost
Sales Taxes	\$0	0% Included in CO control equipment cost
Freight	\$0	0% Included in CO control equipment cost
Total Purchased Equipment Cost	\$1,060,000	
Direct Installation Costs		
Installation	\$318,000	30% Engineering estimate 30% of PEC
Total Direct Capital Costs (DC)	\$1,378,000	Sum of purchased equipment costs and installation costs
Indirect Capital Costs		
General Facilities	\$53,000	5%
Engineering and Home Office Fees	\$106,000	10% Calculated as percent of Total Direct Capital Costs. Based on OAQPS Capital Cost Factor
Process Contingency	\$53,000	5% for an SCR system (Section 4, Chapter 2), and assuming that the same factors would appl
Startup and Performance Tests	\$31,800	3% an Oxidation Catalyst System
Total Indirect Capital Costs (IC)	\$243,800	
Contingency	\$324,000	20% of direct and indirect capital costs.
Total Capital Investment (TCI)	\$1,945,800	sum of direct capital costs, indirect capital costs, and contingency
Capital Recovery Factor = $i(1+i)^n / (1+i)^n - 1$	0.1106	20 life of equipment (years)
Annualized Capital Costs	0.1100	Variable in the second
(Capital Recover Factor x Total Capital Investment)	\$215,000	9.13% pretax marginal rate of return on private investment
PERATING & MAINTENANCE COSTS		Basis
Variable O&M Costs		
Reagent Cost	SO	NA NA
Catalyst Volume	323	Catalyst Volume (in ft³) calculated based on the exhaust gas flow rate and the space veloc 90,847 listed to the left (1/hr).
		Based on the differetial catalyst cost (60% reduction vs 80% reduction) (\$1,060,000 -
Catalyst Replacement Cost	\$173,000	5.0 \$194,000) and 5 year catalyst life
		Based on the increased pressure drop across the CO catalyst (listed to the left in inches), 8
Auxiliary Power Cost  Total Variable O&M Cost	\$12,000 \$185,000	2 kW/inch auxiliary power requirement, and \$50/MWh.
Total variable occin cost	3103,000	
Fixed O&M Costs		
Additional Operators per shift	0.0	Assume no additional fixed O&M costs
Operating Labor	SO	
Supervision	so	
Maintenance Labor and Materials	so	
Total Direct Annual Costs	\$0	
Indirect Annual Operating Cost		
Property Taxes	\$0	Assume no additional indirect operating costs
Insurance	so	
Administration	so	
Total Indirect Operating Cost	SO	
Total Annual Operating & Maintenance Cost	\$185,000	
OTAL ANNUAL COST		
Annualized Capital Cost	\$215,000	
Annual Operating & Maintenance Cost	\$185,000	
Total Annual Cost	\$400,000	

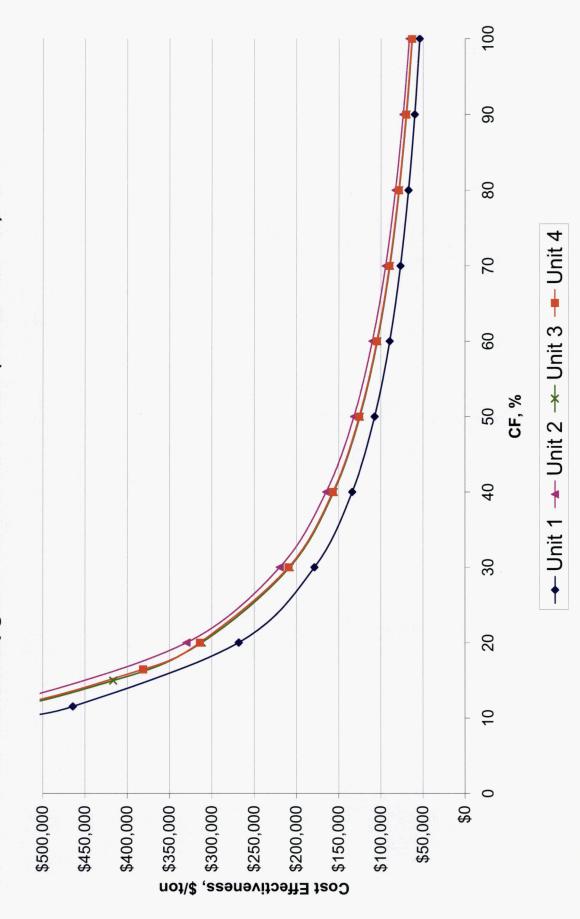
Salt River Project Santan Generating Station Santan Emissions Assessment Report Project No. 12046-018 Report No. SL-10495

Sargent & Lundy 116

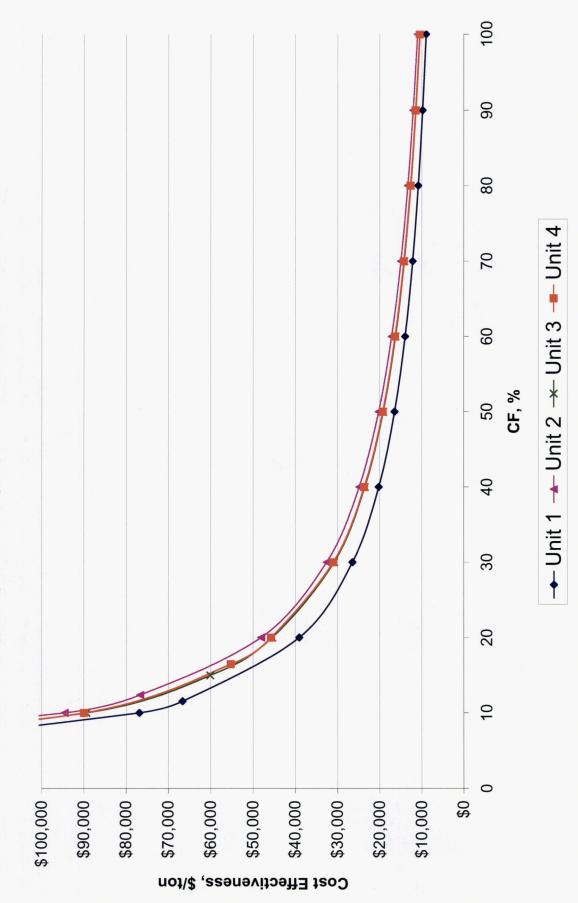
### Attachment 7

CO Control Cost Sensitivities Versus Capacity Factors (Units 1-4)

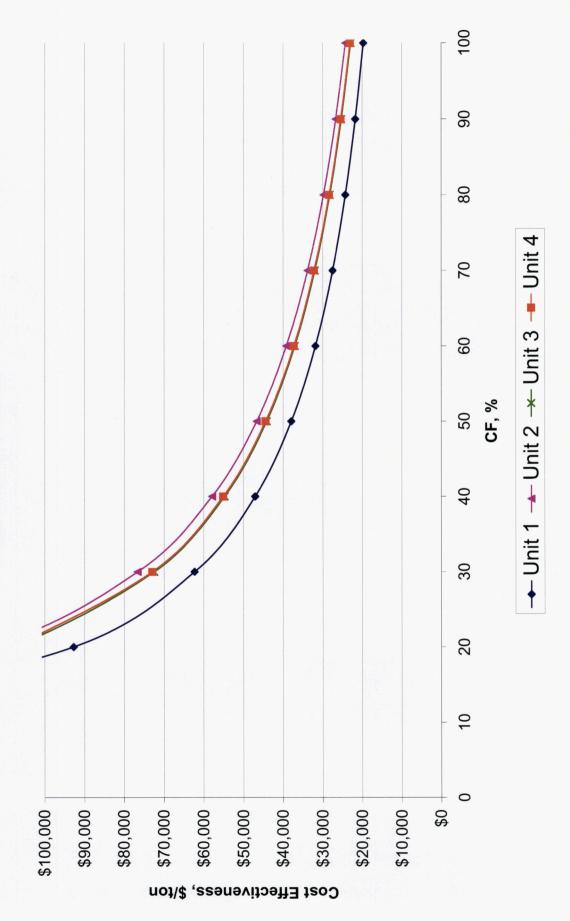
# Combustor Upgrade Cost Effectiveness (CO Emissions) vs CF



# CO Catalyst System Upgrade Cost Effectiveness vs CF



Combustor Upgrade and CO Catalyst System Upgrade Combined Cost **Effectiveness vs CF** 



Salt River Project
Santan Generating Station
Santan Emissions Assessment Report

Project No. 12046-018 Report No. SL-10495

Sargent & Lundy''

### **Attachment 8**

Reference Documents for Estimating Cost Thresholds

Salt River Project
Santan Generating Station
Santan Emissions Assessment Report

### Project No. 12046-018 Report No. SL-10495

### Sargent & Lundy"

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, "Air Guide 20 Economic and Technical Analysis for Reasonably Available Control Technology."

Memorandum from Colin Campbell (RTP Environmental Associates) to Corey Frank (Hyperion Resources), "Targets for Air Emissions Best Available Control Technology," February 28, 2007

Florida Municipal Power Agency and Keys Energy Services, Prevention of Significant Deterioration Air Permit Application for Stock Island Power Plant Combustion Turbine Unit 4, October 2004.

Westar Energy Letter to Ms. Mindy Bowman, Kansas Department of Health and Environment, "Response to USEPA Comments on Draft PSD Permit for Emporia Energy Center," April 13, 2007.

Commonwealth of Kentucky Energy and Environment Cabinet Department of Environmental Protection Division of Air Quality, "Revised Statement of Basis, Title V Draft Permit, No. V-05-070 R2, East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. J.K. Smith Generating Station," August 28, 2008.

United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 4, "National Combustion Turbine Spreadsheet," March 30, 2005.

Montana Department of Environmental Quality Permitting and Compliance Division, "Air Quality Permit #4256-00, Basin Electric Power Cooperative – Culbertson Generating Station," January 21, 2009.

United States Environmental Protection Agency, Air Pollution Control Technology Fact Sheet – Selective Catalytic Reduction, EPA-452/F-03-032.

Florida Power & Light Company, PSD Permit Application for the Turkey Point Fossil Plant Unit 5, November 4, 2003.

Florida Department of Environmental Protection, "Technical Evaluation and Preliminary Determination, Florida Power & Light Company FPL Turkey Point Fossil Plant 1,150-Megawatt Combined Cycle Power Project," May 28, 2004.

Florida Power & Light Company, PSD Permit Application for the West County Energy Center, November 2007.

Salt River Project
Santan Generating Station
Santan Emissions Assessment Report

Project No. 12046-018 Report No. SL-10495

Sargent & Lundy"

### **Attachment 9**

Santan Emissions Operating and Maintenance Practices Assessment Report



## SALT RIVER PROJECT SANTAN GENERATING STATION

## SANTAN EMISSIONS OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE PRACTICES ASSESSMENT REPORT

SL-10663 Rev. 0 Final

Prepared By:



Project No. 12046-018 June 3, 2011 Salt River Project
Santan Generating Station
Operating & Maintenance
Practices Assessment Report

Sargent & Lundy"

Project No. 12046-018 Report No. SL-10663 June 3, 2011

### **NOTICE**

This Document was prepared by Sargent & Lundy, L.L.C., expressly for the sole use of Salt River Project in accordance with the agreement between S&L and Client. This Deliverable was prepared using the degree of skill and care ordinarily exercised by engineers practicing under similar circumstances. Client acknowledges: (1) S&L prepared this Deliverable subject to the particular scope limitations, budgetary and time constraints, and business objectives of the Client; (2) information and data provided by others may not have been independently verified by S&L; and (3) the information and data contained in this Deliverable are time sensitive and changes in the data, applicable codes, standards, and acceptable engineering practices may invalidate the findings of this Deliverable. Any use or reliance upon this Deliverable by third parties shall be at their sole risk.

Salt River Project
Santan Generating Station
Operating & Maintenance
Practices Assessment Report

### Sargent & Lundy\*\*\*

Project No. 12046-018 Report No. SL-10663 June 3, 2011

**CERTIFICATION** 

FOR

## SALT RIVER PROJECT SANTAN GENERATING STATION SANTAN EMISSIONS – OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE PRACTICES ASSESSMENT REPORT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS REPORT WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF ARIZONA.

Electronic copy of final document;

Sealed original is with Arvind A. Patel Certificate No. 48573

REVISION	CERTIFIED BY	DATE		

### Sargent & Lundy"

Project No. 12046-018 Report No. SL-10663 June 3, 2011

### APPROVAL PAGE

**FOR** 

## SALT RIVER PROJECT SANTAN GENERATING STATION SANTAN EMISSIONS – OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE PRACTICES

Rev.	Date/ Purpose	Discipline	Prepared	Reviewed	Approved
0	06/03/2011 Final	-	J. Nolan	T. Ryszka	A. Patel

**ASSESSMENT REPORT**